



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Autonomous | Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade (Cycle-2)

Accredited by NBA Tier-I (WA) UG : CSE, ECE, EEE

Mahendhirapuri, Mallasamudram (W), Namakkal (Dt) - 637 503, Tamil Nadu

04288-288 500 / 521 / 522 | www.mahendra.info



B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CURRICULUM FOR CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (Regulations-2024)



DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

**MAHENDHIRAPURI, MALLASAMUDRAM,
NAMAKKAL Dt. TAMIL NADU- 637503**

**MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
(AUTONOMOUS)
MALLASAMUDRAM WEST, TAMIL NADU 637503
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Institute Vision

To be an internationally recognized institute for engineering education and research with ethical values

Institute Mission

- To ensure the effective use of resources to mould the students as professionals and entrepreneurs
- To enhance industry institute interaction for innovative technology practice
- To encourage the faculty members and students for advanced research
- To inculcate ethical values among the faculty members and students

Department Vision

- To produce capable IT graduates conversant with latest technologies to contribute to national and international needs.

Department Mission

- To impart technological education through efficient teaching learning process.
- To develop the students in innovative, competent, efficient, disciplined and quality IT Technocrat.
- Facilitate students to excel in academic, technical and social activities to explore the state-of-the art techniques to meet the Industrial needs.
- To encourage research activities with analytical skills to face global challenges.

Program Educational Objectives

The graduates of this program after four to five years will

PEO1: Apply modern computational, analytical tools and techniques in IT and allied engineering streams.

PEO2: Develop innovative technology systems that are technically sound, economically feasible and socially acceptable to enhance Quality of life.

PEO3: Communicate effectively and enhance leadership skills.

PEO4: Exhibit ethical attitude and pursue lifelong learning to achieve career goals



Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

The students will demonstrate the ability to

PSO1: Apply the fundamental knowledge to develop IT based solution in the areas related to information management and networking.

PSO2: Maximize the knowledge and skills in the emerging areas of IT to meet the requirements of the society and the industry.

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
Regulations 2024 Curriculum for I –VIII Semesters								
I Semester								
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
THEORY								
1	24MA12101	Engineering Mathematics- I	3	1	0	4	BS	
2	24PY12001	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	BS	
3	24CS13001	Problem Solving Techniques using C	3	0	0	3	PC	
4	24EE13001	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	ES	
5	24HS11002	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	1	0	0	1	HS	
		Induction program	-	-	-	-	MC	
PRACTICAL								
6	24PY22001	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS	
7	24CS23001	Problem Solving Techniques using C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
8	24GE23001	Engineering Practices Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	ES	
		TOTAL	13	1	9	18.5		
II Semester								
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
THEORY								
1	24MA12201	Engineering Mathematics –II	3	1	0	4	BS	
2	24CY12001	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	BS	
3	24HS11001	Communicative English	3	0	0	3	HS	
4	24IT34201	Information Technology Essentials	2	0	2	3	PC	
5	24IT14201	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	1	0	4	PC	
6	24HS11003	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	1	0	0	1	HS	
PRACTICAL								
7	24CY22001	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS	
8	24IT24202	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
9	24HS21001	Personality Development Practice Laboratory	0	0	2	1	EEC	
		TOTAL	15	2	10	22		

III Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
THEORY							
1	24MA12302	Probability and Statistics	3	1	0	4	BS
2	24CS14303	Python Programming	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14302	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	PC
4	24IT14303	Operating System with OOPs	3	0	0	3	PC
5	24MA12304	Open Elective- 1	2	1	0	3	OE
6	24HS11006	Universal Human Values	2	1	0	3	HS
PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24301	Operating Systems with C++ Lab	0	0	0	1.5	PC
8	24CS24301	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
		TOTAL	16	3	3	22	
IV Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
THEORY							
1	24MA12401	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	1	0	4	BS
2	24IT14401	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14402	Database Technology	3	0	0	3	PC
4	24CS14403	Java Programing	3	0	0	3	PC
5	24MA12406	Open Elective-2	2	1	0	3	OE
6	24CY11001	Environmental Science And Sustainability	2	0	0	-	HS
PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24401	Networking and Java Laboratory	0	0	4	2	PC
8	24IT24402	Database Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24HS21002	Professional Communication Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC
		TOTAL	16	3	9	21.5	

V Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
	THEORY						
1	24IT14501	Web Technology	3	0	0	3	PC
2	24IT14502	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14503	Cryptography & Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	PC
4		Program Elective-1	3	0	0	3	PE
5	24MA12501	Open Elective-3	2	1	0	3	OE
6		Open Elective-4	3	0	0	3	OE
	PRACTICAL						
7	24IT24501	Web Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
8	24IT24502	Object Oriented Software Engineering Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24HS21003	Interview Skills and Soft Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC
10	24IT36501	Internship	0	0	4	2	EEC
		TOTAL	17	2	12	25	
VI Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
	THEORY						
1	24IT14601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	PC
2	24IT14602	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14603	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	PC
4		Program Elective-2	3	0	0	3	PE
5		Program Elective-3	3	0	0	3	PE
6		Open Elective-5	3	0	0	3	OE
7	24HS11004	Constitution of India	3	0	0	-	MC
	PRACTICAL						
8	24IT24601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24IT24602	Cloud Computing Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
10	24IT36601	Mini Project	0	0	6	3	EEC
		TOTAL	21	0	12	24	

VII Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
THEORY							
1	24IT14701	Big data Analytics	3	0	0	3	PC
2	24IT14702	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14703	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	HS
4		Program Elective-4	3	0	0	3	PE
5		Program Elective -5	3	0	0	3	PE
6		Program Elective -6	3	0	0	3	PE
PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24701	Big Data Analytics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
8	24IT24702	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24IT36701	Project work Phase – I	0	0	6	3	EEC
		TOTAL	18	0	12	24	
VIII Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
PRACTICAL							
1	24IT36801	Project Work Phase-II	0	0	12	6	EEC
		TOTAL	0	0	12	6	

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS: 18.5+22+22+21.5+25+24+24+6=163

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES INCLUDING MANAGEMENT (HS)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24HS11002	Heritage of Tamils	1	0	0	1	HS
2	24HS11003	Tamils and Technology	1	0	0	1	HS
3	24HS11001	Communicative English	3	0	0	3	HS
4	24HS11006	Universal Human Values	2	1	0	3	HS
5	24IT14703	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	HS
6	24CY11001	Environmental Science And Sustainability	3	0	0	-	HS

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24MA12101	Engineering Mathematics- I	3	1	0	4	BS
2	24PY12001	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	BS
3	24PY22001	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS
4	24MA12201	Engineering Mathematics –II	3	1	0	4	BS
5	24CY12001	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	BS
6	24CY22001	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS
7	24MA12302	Probability and Statistics	3	1	0	4	BS
8	24MA12401	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	3	1	0	4	BS

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24EE13001	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	ES
2	24GE23001	Engineering Practices Lab	0	0	3	1.5	ES

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24CS13001	Problem Solving Techniques using C	3	0	0	3	PC
2	24CS23001	Problem Solving Techniques using C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
	24IT34201	Information Technology Essentials	2	0	2	3	PC
3	24CS14303	Python Programming	3	0	0	3	PC
4	24CS24301	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
5	24IT14301	Computer Architecture	3	1	0	4	PC
6	24IT14201	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3	PC
7	24IT14303	Operating System with OOPs	3	0	0	3	PC
8	24IT24201	Data Structures and Algorithms lab	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24IT24301	Operating Systems with C++ Lab	0	0	0	1.5	PC
10	24IT14401	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	PC
11	24IT14402	Database Technology	3	0	0	3	PC
12	24CS14403	Java Programing	3	0	0	3	PC
13	24IT24401	Networking and Java Laboratory	0	0	4	2	PC
14	24IT24402	Database Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
15	24IT14501	Web Technology	3	0	0	3	PC
16	24IT14502	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	PC
17	24IT14503	Cryptography & Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	PC
18	24IT24501	Web Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
19	24IT24502	Object Oriented Software Engineering Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
20	24IT14601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	PC
21	24IT14602	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	PC
22	24IT14603	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	PC
23	24IT24601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
24	24IT24602	Cloud Computing Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
25	24IT14701	Big data Analytics	3	0	0	3	PC
26	24IT14702	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3	PC
27	24IT24701	Big Data Analytics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
28	24IT24702	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC

PROGRAM ELECTIVE COURSES:VERTICALS

Vertical I Cloud Computing And Data Center Technologies	Vertical II Application Development	Vertical III Artificial Intelligence	Vertical IV Network And Data Security	Vertical V Creative Media
Information Storage and Management	Open Source Software	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	Embedded Systems and IoT	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality
Optimization Techniques	Agile Methodologies	Computer Vision	Social Network Analysis	Multimedia and Animation
Multi-Core Computing	DevOps	Natural Language Processing	5G Networks	Video Creation and Editing
Distributed Computing	Software Testing	Bio-Informatics	Satellite Communication	Game Development
Green Computing	C# and .Net Programming	Human Computer Interaction	Cyber Physical Systems	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage
Virtualization Techniques	Advanced Java Programming	Robotics and Automation	Cyber Forensics	Digital Image Processing
Cloud Service Management	Software Project Management	Text to Speech Analysis	Information Security	E-Learning Techniques
Information Retrieval Techniques	Modeling and Simulation	Soft Computing	Ethical Hacking	
	Full Stack Web Development	Game Theory	Security & Privacy in cloud	
		Knowledge Engineering	Blockchain Technology	

PROGRAM ELECTIVES (PE)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES							
1	24IT15001	Information Storage and Management	3	0	0	3	PE
2	24IT15002	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
3	24IT15003	Multi-Core Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
4	24IT15004	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
5	24IT15005	Green Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
6	24IT15006	Virtualization Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
7	24IT15007	Cloud Service Management	3	0	0	3	PE
8	24IT15008	Information Retrieval Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
9	24IT15009	Open Source Software	3	0	0	3	PE
10	24IT15010	Agile Methodologies	3	0	0	3	PE
11	24IT15011	DevOps	3	0	0	3	PE
12	24IT15012	Software Testing	3	0	0	3	PE
13	24IT15013	C# and .Net Programming	3	0	0	3	PE
14	24IT15014	Advanced Java Programming	3	0	0	3	PE
15	24IT15015	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3	PE
16	24IT15016	Modeling and Simulation	3	0	0	3	PE
17	24IT15017	Full Stack Web Development	3	0	0	3	PE
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE							
18	24IT15018	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	0	3	PE
19	24IT15019	Computer Vision	3	0	0	3	PE
20	24IT15020	Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3	PE

21	24IT15021	Bio-Informatics	3	0	0	3	PE
22	24IT15022	Human Computer Interaction	3	0	0	3	PE
23	24IT15023	Robotics and Automation	3	0	0	3	PE
24	24IT15024	Text to Speech Analysis	3	0	0	3	PE
25	24IT15025	Soft Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
26	24IT15026	Game Theory	3	0	0	3	PE
27	24IT15027	Knowledge Engineering	3	0	0	3	PE
NETWORK AND DATA SECURITY							
28	24IT15028	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	3	PE
29	24IT15029	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3	PE
30	24IT15030	5G Networks	3	0	0	3	PE
31	24IT15031	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	PE
32	24IT15032	Cyber Physical Systems	3	0	0	3	PE
33	24IT15033	Cyber Forensics	3	0	0	3	PE
34	24IT15034	Information Security	3	0	0	3	PE
35	24IT15035	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3	PE
36	24IT15036	Security & Privacy in Cloud	3	0	0	3	PE
37	24IT15037	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3	PE
CREATIVE MEDIA							
38	24IT15038	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	3	0	0	3	PE
39	24IT15039	Multimedia and Animation	3	0	0	3	PE
40	24IT15040	Video Creation and Editing	3	0	0	3	PE
41	24IT15041	Game Development	3	0	0	3	PE
42	24IT15042	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3	0	0	3	PE
43	24IT15043	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	PE
44	24IT15044	E-Learning Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24HS21001	Personality Development Practice Laboratory	0	0	2	1	EEC
2	24HS21002	Professional Communication Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC
3	24HS21003	Interview Skills and Soft Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC
4	24IT36501	Internship	0	0	4	2	EEC
5	24IT36601	Mini Project	0	0	6	3	EEC
6	24IT36701	Project work Phase – I	0	0	6	3	EEC
7	24IT36801	Project Work Phase-II	0	0	12	6	EEC

MANDATORY COURSE (MC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1		Induction program	-	-	-	-	MC
2	24HS11004	Constitution of India	3	0	0	-	MC

OPEN ELECTIVES (OE)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
1	24IT0001	Network Essentials	3	0	0	3	OE
2	24IT0002	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3	OE
3	24IT0003	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3	OE
4	24IT0004	Python Programming	3	0	0	3	OE
5	24IT0005	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	OE
6	24IT0006	Data Structures	3	0	0	3	OE
7	24IT0007	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	OE
8	24IT0008	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3	OE
9	24IT0009	Introduction to Data Science	3	0	0	3	OE
10	24IT0010	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	OE
11	24IT0011	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	OE
12	24IT0012	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3	OE
13	24IT0013	Cryptography & Network Security	3	0	0	3	OE
14	24IT0014	E-Learning Techniques	3	0	0	3	OE
15	24IT0015	Data Mining	3	0	0	3	OE

VALUE ADDED COURSES(VAC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE
1	24IT01	Enterprise Application Development
2	24IT02	Android App Development
3	24IT03	Social Media Analysis
4	24IT04	Machine Learning with TensorFlow
5	24IT05	Ruby on Rails
6	24IT06	PHP Training
7	24IT07	R Programming

SUMMARY

Sl. No	Subject Area	Credits as Per Semester								Credits Total	Credits %
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1	HS	1	4	3	-	-	-	3	-	11	6.74
2	BS	8.5	8.5	4	4	-	-	-	-	25	15.33
3	ES	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	2.76
4	PC	4.5	8.5	12	12.5	12	12	9	-	70.5	43.25
5	PE	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	-	18	11.04
6	OE	-	-	3	3	6	3	-	-	15	9.20
7	EEC	-	1	-	2	4	3	3	6	19	11.65
8	MC	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	
	Total	18.5	22	22	21.5	25	24	24	6	163	

***-Non Credit Mandatory Course (MC)**

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE
(Autonomous)



DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Regulations 2024

I Semester

Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
THEORY							
1	24MA12101	Engineering Mathematics- I	3	1	0	4	BS
2	24PY12001	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3	BS
3	24CS13001	Problem Solving Techniques using C	3	0	0	3	PC
4	24EE13001	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	ES
5	24HS11002	□□□□□□ □□□□ /Heritage of Tamils	1	0	0	1	HS
		Induction program	-	-	-	-	MC
PRACTICAL							
6	24PY22001	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS
7	24CS23001	Problem Solving Techniques using C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
8	24GE23001	Engineering Practices Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	ES
		TOTAL	13	1	9	18.5	

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Programme Code				
SEMESTER – I						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24MA12101	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-I (Common to all Branches)	L	T	P	C	100
		3	1	0	4	
Objectives	To enable the students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Learn the types of matrices and linear algebra in a comprehensive manner. Familiarize with functions of several variables and its applications to engineering. Define the geometric aspects of curvature, radius of curvature, evolutes and envelopes as application of differential calculus. Explain various techniques of integration. Learn double and triple integrals and give their representation as area and volume. 					
Outcomes	At the end of the course the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Determine the rank of a matrix, eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inverse of a given matrix and diagonalize symmetric matrix by orthogonal transformations, solve system of linear equations. Determine maxima and minima of functions of several variables. Apply the concepts of differential calculus in physical problems. Apply different methods of integration in solving practical problems. Compute the area and volume by using multiple integrals. 					
UNIT – I	MATRICES					9+3
Matrix and its types – Rank of matrix –Solving system of linear equations - Characteristic equation - Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of the matrix - Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Diagonalization of real and symmetric matrices by Orthogonal transformation – Reduce the quadratic form to canonical form.						
UNIT – II	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES					9+3
Differentiation of implicit functions – Partial derivatives – Total derivative – Euler’s theorem – Jacobian and properties – Taylor’s series for functions of two variables – Maxima and minima of functions of two variables – Lagrange’s method of undetermined multipliers.						

UNIT – III	APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS	9+3
Curvature in Cartesian co-ordinates– Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature – Evolutes – Envelopes – Evolute as envelope of normals and their properties.		
UNIT – IV	INTEGRAL CALCULUS	9+3
Definite and Indefinite integrals - Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts, Trigonometric integrals, Trigonometric substitutions, Integration of rational functions by partial fraction, Integration of irrational functions - Improper integrals – Applications to Engineering problems.		
UNIT – V	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS	9+3
Double integrals in Cartesian co-ordinates – Change of order of integration – Area as double integral – Triple integral in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume as triple integral – Change of variables in double integrals. Applications to Engineering problems.		
Total		(L:45+T:15):60 Periods

TEXT BOOK:	
1	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2	James Stewart, Calculus with Early Transcendental function, Cengage, 2013.
REFERENCES:	
1	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
2	Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
3	Ben Orlin, Change is the Only Constant: The Wisdom of Calculus in a Madcap World, Pearson 2018.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)-Syllabus						R 2024	
DEPARTMENT:		SCIENCE & HUMANITIES		Programme Code & Name		ENGINEERING PHYSICS	
SEMESTER-I&II							
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	HOURS/WEEK			CREDIT	MAXIMUM MARKS	
24PY12001	ENGINEERING PHYSICS (FOR ALL BRANCHES)	L	T	P	C	100	
		3	0	0	3		
Objective(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ To provide fundamental knowledge about lasers, Ultrasonic's, Properties of Matter, Quantum Physics and different kinds of Engineering Materials. ➤ To correlate the principles with application oriented Engineering studies. 						
Out come(s)	<p>After completing the course the students</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Understand the basics of Laser, Fiber Optics and its types with its applications in various fields. ➤ Gain knowledge about Ultrasonic's their applications in various engineering fields. ➤ Have the necessary understanding on Properties of materials and their uses. ➤ Get Knowledge on basics concepts of Quantum Physics with their Applications. ➤ Understand the properties of SMA, metallic glasses, bio materials and their applications. 						
UNIT I	LASER AND FIBER OPTICS						9 (Hrs)
Introduction – Principle of spontaneous emission, stimulated absorption and emission – Einstein's coefficient (derivation) – Types of lasers - CO ₂ , Nd: YAG – Fiber optics: principle, numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers (material, refractive index and mode) – losses associated with optical fibers - fiber optic sensors: pressure and displacement.							
UNIT II	ULTRASONICS						(9 Hrs)
Introduction – Production – magnetostriction effect - magnetostriction generator – piezoelectric and inverse piezoelectric effect- piezoelectric generator – properties – Cavitations - Velocity measurement – acoustic grating – SONAR - Non Destructive Testing – pulse echo system through transmission and reflection modes - A,B and C –scan displays-Industrial Applications and medical applications-medical endoscope.							
UNIT-III	PROPERTIES OF MATTER						(9 Hrs)
Elasticity – Stress-strain diagram and its uses - factors affecting elastic modulus and tensile strength – torsional stress and deformations – twisting couple - torsion pendulum: theory and experiment - bending of beams - bending moment – cantilever: theory and experiment – uniform and non-uniform bending: theory and experiment - I-shaped girders - stress due to bending in beams.							

UNIT-IV	QUANTUM PHYSICS	(9 Hrs)
Black body radiation – Planck’s theory (derivation) –wave particle duality – electron diffraction – concept of wave function and its physical significance – Schrödinger’s wave equation – time independent and time dependent equations – particle in a one-dimensional rigid box– scanning tunneling microscope- electron tunneling microscope.		

UNIT-V	ADVANCED ENGINEERING MATERIALS	(9 Hrs)
Smart materials: Shape-memory alloys: Martensite, Austenite, Two way shape memory, characteristics and applications –Metallic glasses – Origin – Preparation – Structure, mechanical and electrical properties. Biomaterials: First, second and third generation biomaterials – Classification – Metals and alloys – Polymers – Hydrogels – Applications in medicine: Skin and Blood interfacing implants.		
Total hours to be taught		(45 Hrs)

Text book :	
1.	Dr. G. Senthil kumar - Engineering Physics-VRB Publication & Co, Chennai- Latest edition 2022.
2.	Dr. P.K. Palanisamy , “Engineering Physics”, Sci tech Publications, Chennai, 2022.
3.	Biomaterial Science and Engineering- JB Park- Plenum Press, NewYork(2014).
4.	M N Avadhanulu, A Textbook of Engineering Physics (2008), S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
5.	Bhattacharya, D.K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics. Oxford University Press, 2015.
REFERENCES:	
1.	Pillai S O, “Engineering Physics” (2014), New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.
2.	Karl F Renk, Basics of Laser Physics (2017)-Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.
3.	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics- J Griffiths-2nd edition(2016).
4.	Halliday.D, Resnick.R. & Walker.J, Principles of Physics (2020), Wiley.
5.	Serway, R.A. & Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and Engineers. Cengage Learning, 2010.
6.	William T. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals (2014), Cambridge University Press.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Programme Code & Name			1031 & CSE	
I Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24CS13001	PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES USING C	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand developing applications using Office package.Formulate problems and implement algorithms using Scratch and Raptor toolMake use of arrays and functions in C.Learn how to use pointer concepts.Know the concepts of structures, unions and files					
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Demonstrate the applications of Office PackagesSolve the real world problems using Scratch and Raptor ToolDevelop programs using arrays and functions in C.Illustrate the working of pointers in CDevelop the concepts using structures, unions and files in C					
UNIT-I	PROBLEM SOLVING ASPECTS					9
Computers: Hardware – Software – Processor – Memory – I/O devices – Interface – Programming Languages Problem Solving Aspects: Algorithms Pseudo code, Flowchart-Steps in Problem Solving – simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion) – Steps for Creating and Running programs -Illustrative problems: Exchanging The Values – Find minimum in a list - Factorial Computation - Fibonacci Sequence						
UNIT-II	C PROGRAMMING BASICS					9
Introduction to C programming – Header files – Structure of a C program – compilation and linking processes – Constants, Variables – Data Types – Expressions-, Expression Evaluation, Type conversion Statements – operators – Input and Output operations – Decision Making and Branching – Looping statements- Programming Examples						
UNIT-III	C PROGRAMMING BASICS					9
Arrays: Introduction – One-Dimensional Arrays – Two and multi-Dimensional Arrays - Strings: Operations of Strings. Function – definition of function – Declaration of function – Function prototype – Types of functions- user defined functions – Pass by value – Pass by reference – Recursion - Programming Examples						
UNIT-IV	POINTERS AND STRUCTURES					9
Pointers - Definition – Initialization - Pointer variables, Pointer arithmetic, Pointers to Pointers, Pointers with Arrays, Pointers with Functions- Introduction to Structure – structure definition – Structure declaration – Structure within a structure-Structures fusion with Arrays- Unions – Storage classes						

UNIT-V	FILE PROCESSING	9
Files: File modes – File functions – Types of file processing: Sequential access, Random access – Text and binary files - Command line arguments – C Preprocessor directives: Macros – Definition – Types of Macros - Creating and implementing user defined header files		
Total hours to be taught		45 Hrs

TEXT BOOK :

1	Anita Goeland Ajay Mittal, “Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C”, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. Pearson Education, 2016.
REFERENCES:	
1	Dromey R.G, “How to Solve it by Computer” Prentice Hall of India, Delhi., 2010.
2	E Balagurusamy, “Computer Programming”, First Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd, New Delhi., 2013.
3	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, “ Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C”, 2nd Edition,Oxford University Press.,2013.
4	M.Rajaram and P.Uma Maheshwari “ Computer Programming with C”, Pearson Education., 2013.
5	NPTEL course, Problem Solving Through Programming in C, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105171
6	NPTEL course, Introduction to Programming in C, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) Regulations 2024						
Department	Electrical and Electronics Engineering				Programme Code	1051
I Semester						
Course Code	Course name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P	C	
24EE13001	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	100
Objective(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To study the basic concepts of electrical circuits and measuring instrumentsTo understand the operation of magnetic circuits and electrical machinesTo study the concepts of semiconductor devicesTo acquire knowledge on the concepts of integrated circuitsTo impart knowledge on the basic concepts of communication systems					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course, students will be able to: 1. Summarize the concepts of electrical circuits and measuring instruments 2. Illustrate the constructional features and working principle of Electrical machines 3. Explain the operation of semiconductor devices 4. Interpret the concepts of integrated circuits 5. Discuss the basic concepts of Communications systems					
UNIT I	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND MEASUREMENTS					(9)
-Ohm’s Law – Kirchhoff’s Law- Voltage and Current Sources - Basics of Resistance, Inductance, and Capacitance- Series and Parallel circuits- Average value and RMS value – Power and Power Factor- Classification of Instruments – Moving coil and Moving Iron Instruments – Energy Meter-Residential wiring - Earthing.						
UNIT II	ELECTRICAL MACHINES					(9)
Introduction to Magnetic circuits, Faraday’s law, Lenz’s Law, Fleming’s Left-Hand and Right-Hand Rule- Construction and Working Principle: DC Machines -Single phase Transformer – Three phase Squirrel Cage Induction motor- Single phase Induction motor (Qualitative treatment only).						
UNIT III	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES					(9)
PN Junction Diode –Characteristics – Half wave and Full wave Rectifiers –Zener diode- Characteristics- Voltage Regulator-Bipolar Junction Transistor, FET, JFET-Characteristics.						
UNIT IV	DIGITAL ICs and MICROCONTROLLER					(9)
Boolean Algebra - Logic gates - Demorgan’s Theorem - Combinational circuits: Adder, Subtractor, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer - Pin Details and Architecture of Microprocessor (8086) and Microcontroller (8051).						
UNIT V	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS					(9)

Types of Signals: Analog and Digital Signals – Modulation and Demodulation: Principles of Amplitude and Frequency Modulations (Qualitative Treatment). Communication Systems: TV, Modem, Microwave, Satellite and Mobile communication (Block Diagram Approach only)

Total 45 Hours

TEXT BOOKS

1. V.K Mehta and Rohit Mehta, “Principle of Electrical Engineering and Electronics” S Chand & Company, Third Edition, 2016.
2. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh kumar and A. Vallavanraj, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2011.
3. Edward Hughes, “Hughes Electrical and Electronic Technology”, Pearson Education, tenth Edition 2008.
4. David A. Bell, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, Oxford University Press, Fifth Edition, 2008.

REFERENCES

1. Robert T. Paynter, “Introducing Electronics Devices and Circuits”, Pearson Education, Seventh Edition, 2006.
2. William H. Hayt, J.V. Jack, E. Kemmebly and steven M. Durbin, “Engineering Circuit Analysis”, Tata McGraw Hill, Sixth, Edition, 2002.
3. J. Millman &Halkins, Satyebranta Jit, “Electronic Devices & Circuits”, Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2008.
4. **NPTEL :**
Prof. L. Umanand, Basic Electrical Technology, IISc Bangalore
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>
Prof. M.B. Patil Basic Electronics IIT Bombay
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee55/preview



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Autonomous | Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade (Cycle-2)
Accredited by NBA Tier-I (WA) UG : CSE, ECE, EEE
Mahendhirapuri, Mallasamudram (W), Namakkal (Dt) - 637 503, Tamil Nadu
04288-288 500 / 521 / 522 | www.mahendra.info



Regulations 2024

Semester - I

(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)

Course code	Course Name	Periods/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24HS11002	HERITAGE OF TAMILS	L	T	P	C	100
		1	0	0	1	
UNIT-I	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE					3
Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language - Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan						
UNIT-II	HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE					3
Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.						
UNIT-III	FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS					3
Therukoothu, Karagattam, VilluPattu, KaniyanKoothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.						
UNIT-IV	THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS					3
Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.						
UNIT-V	CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE					3
Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.						
TOTAL HOURS					15	

TEXT BOOK AND REFERENCE BOOKS

1.	தமிழகவரலாறு-மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடுதமிழ்நாடுபாடநூல்மற்றும் கல்வியியல்பணிகள்கழகம்)
2.	கணினித் தமிழ்-முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம் (விகடன் பிரசுரம்)
3.	கீழடி-வைகைநதிக்கரையில்சங்ககாலநகரநாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல்துறைவெளியீடு)
4.	பொருதை-ஆற்றங்கரைநாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல்துறைவெளியீடு)
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9.	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)-Syllabus						R 2024	
DEPARTMENT:	SCIENCE & HUMANITIES		Programme Code & Name			PHYSICS LABORATORY	
<u>SEMESTER – I & II</u>							
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME		HOURS/WEEK			CREDIT	MAXIMUM MARKS
24PY22001	PHYSICS LABORATORY (FOR ALL BRANCHES)		L	T	P	C	100
			0	0	3	1.5	
Objective(s)	To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic Physics practices for all branches.						
OUTCOMES	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The hands on exercises undergone by the students will help them to apply physics principles• Principles of optics and Liquid to evaluate engineering properties of materials.						

1. (a) Determination of Wavelength, and particle size using Laser (b) Determination of acceptance angle in an optical fiber. 2. Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid – Ultrasonic interferometer. 3. Determination of Thickness of a thin wire-Air Wedge 4. Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectrometer grating 5. Determination of Young’s modulus by Non uniform bending method 6. Determination of viscosity of liquid – Poiseuille’ s method 7. Determination of Rigidity modulus -Torsional Pendulum 8. Determination of Band gap of a semiconductor-PN Diode 9. Determination of Young’s modulus by Uniform bending method (Choose Any 7 Experiments)
--



REFERENCES	
1.	Physics Laboratory Manual (2023), Department of Physics, Mahendra Engineering College, Namakkal.
2.	Geeta Sanon, B.Sc Practical Physics, 5th Edn. (2015), R. Chand & Co.
3.	C. L. Arora B.Sc. Practical Physics (2001), S. Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.
4.	Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, A. K. Jha (2012), A Text Book of Practical Physics, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi.
5.	D. P. Khandelwal, A Laboratory Manual of Physics: For Undergraduate Classes (1985), Vani Educational books, New Delhi.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE**(Autonomous)****Syllabus**

Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Programme Code	1031			
I Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24CS23001	PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES USING C LAB (Common to All Branches)	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Expertise in developing applications using Office package.● Formulate problems and implement algorithms using Scratch and Raptor tool● Make use of arrays and functions in C.● Learn how to use pointer concepts.● Know the concepts of structures, unions and files					
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Demonstrate the applications of Office Packages● Obtain solutions for the real world problems using Scratch and Raptor Tool● Develop programs using arrays and functions in C.● Illustrate the working of pointers in C● Develop the concepts using structures, unions and files in C					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1	Prepare A bio-data Using MS Word With Appropriate Page ,Text And Table Formatting Options And Send The Same To Recipients Using Mail Merge					
2	Create budget planning of your family with cell referencing, formulae, conditional formatting using Excel					
3	Create a Program flow to illustrate the use of Variables and Constants using Scratch Tool					
4	Construct flowchart to find the Factorial for a given number Using Raptor					
5	Students mark generation using decision statements					
6	Calculator using switch statement					
7	Prime number generation and to check whether the given number is armstrong or not using looping					
8	Greatest number using array (one dimensional)					
9	Matrix multiplication using array (two dimensional)					
10	Check the given string is palindrome or not.					
11	Write a C Program to swap two numbers using two functions one using pointer and other one without using pointer					

12	Factorial calculation and Fibonacci series using function	
13	Student mark sheet using structures	
14	Copy text from one file to other File	
Total hours to be taught		30 HOURS

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Regulations 2024						
Department	Electrical and Electronics Engineering				Programme Code	1051
I Semester						
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P	C	
24GE23001	ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To learn the concepts of electrical wiring and power measurements.To study the concepts of electronic devices					
Outcomes	At the end of the course, students will be able to: 1. Demonstrate the domestic wiring and power measurements. 2. Demonstrate the operation of Electric Circuits and PN Junction Diode					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1	Residential House Wiring using Switches, Fuse, Indicator, Lamp and Energy meter					
2	Two way, CFL and LED Lamp Wiring					
3	Measurement of Voltage, Current and Power					
4	Measurement of Energy using Single Phase Energy Meter					
5	Soldering Practice –Assembly of Electronic Components					
6	Verification of Logic Gates					
7	V-I Characteristics of PN Junction and Zener Diode					
8	Half Wave and Full Wave Rectifiers					
Total					45 Hours	

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
	Regulations 2024							
	II Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
	THEORY							
1	24MA12201	Engineering Mathematics –II	3	1	0	4	BS	
2	24CY12001	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	BS	
3	24HS11001	Communicative English	3	0	0	3	HS	
4	24IT34201	Information Technology Essentials	2	0	2	3	PC	
5	24IT14201	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	1	0	4	PC	
6	24HS11003	Tamil and Technology	1	0	0	1	HS	
	PRACTICAL							
7	24CY22001	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS	
8	24IT24302	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
9	24HS21001	Personality Development Practice Laboratory	0	0	2	1	EEC	
		TOTAL	15	2	10	22		

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Programme Code				
SEMESTER – II						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24MA12201	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - II (Common to all Branches)	L	T	P	C	100
		3	1	0	4	
Objectives	<p>To enable the students to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Define vector function, operators and working procedure to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals. Explain different types of higher order ordinary differential equations with variable coefficients and various methods to solve the equations. Learn Laplace transform, inverse Laplace transform and its properties to solve differential equations. Know about functions of complex variables, properties and problems involving conformal mapping. Learn about Taylor's and Laurent's series expansion of complex functions and the process of evaluating complex integrals. 					
Outcomes	<p>At the end of the course the students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solve problems related to vector differentiation, line, surface and volume integrals and theorems involving them. Solve higher order differential equations with variable coefficients. Describe Laplace transform and its properties inverse Laplace transform and the solution of linear differential equation using Laplace transform techniques. Solve Analytic functions, harmonic functions, conformal mapping and its applications. Expand the functions as Taylor's and Laurent's series and evaluate the complex integrals. 					
UNIT-I	VECTOR CALCULUS					9+3
Gradient Divergence and Curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration – Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs). Verification and application in evaluating line, surface and volume integrals.						
UNIT -II	ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDERS					9+3
Second and Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients– Method of variation of parameters – Cauchy Euler equation, Legendre's type differential equations – System of simultaneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.						
UNIT-III	LAPLACE TRANSFORM					9+3
Transform, Properties of Laplace Transform, Laplace transform of periodic functions. Finding inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem, solving Initial value problems by Laplace Transform method.						

UNIT-IV	ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS	9+3
Functions of a complex variable, Cauchy-Riemann equations – Analytic functions – Harmonic and orthogonal properties of analytic function – Harmonic conjugate – Construction of analytic functions – Conformal mapping: $w = z + c$, cz , $1/z$, and Bilinear transformation.		
UNIT -V	COMPLEX INTEGRATION	9+3
Complex integration – Statement and applications of Cauchy’s integral theorem and Cauchy’s integral formula(without proof) – Taylor and Laurent expansions –Types of Singularities-Singular points – Residues – Residue theorem(without proof) – Application of residue theorem to evaluate real integrals – Contour integration.		
Total		(L:45+T:15): 60 Periods

TEXT BOOK :	
1	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
REFERENCES:	
1	Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson 2013.
2	Lokenath Debnath and Dambaru Bhatta, "Integral Transforms and Their Applications, CRC Press 2015.
3	Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Jones and Bartlett 2014.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)-Syllabus						R 2024	
DEPARTMENT:	SCIENCE & HUMANITIES		Programme Code & Name			CY&CHEMISTRY	
SEMESTER – I (For Non Circuit Branches & ECE) & SEMESTER – II (For Circuit Branches & Except ECE)							
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME		HOURS/WEEK			CREDIT	MAXIMUM MARKS
24CY12001	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY		L	T	P	C	100
			3	0	0	3	
Objectives	To make the students familiar with: 1. The treatment of water used for domestic and industrial purpose. 2. Various types of polymers in our day today life. 3. The basic principle and preparation methods of Nanomaterials. 4. The Construction and applications of different types of batteries. 5. The preparation, properties and combustion method of fuels.						
Outcomes	At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Explain the various water quality parameters and their treatments for domestic and industrial applications. 2. Classify the reaction mechanism, synthesis and application of polymers. 3. Develop the essential concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the nanomaterial for Engineering. 4. Compare the working principles of batteries and super capacitors. 5. Illustrate the suitable fuels for engineering processes and applications.						
UNIT-I	WATER TECHNOLOGY						9 Hrs
Types of water - Alkalinity, types and determination - Hardness, types and Estimation by EDTA method. Domestic water treatment – disinfection methods (Chlorination, ozonation, UV treatment) – Boiler feed water – requirements – Decreased efficiency of using hard water in boilers – external conditioning – demineralization process, Electro dialysis process, reverse osmosis - Internal conditioning (phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning methods) – Conservation of Water using 3R method– WHO and BIS guidelines for drinking water.							
UNIT-II	POLYMER CHEMISTRY						9 Hrs
Introduction - Classification of polymers – Natural and synthetic - Thermoplastic and Thermosetting - Functionality – Degree of polymerization - Types and mechanism of polymerization: Addition (Free Radical); condensation and copolymerization - Preparation, properties & applications of selected commodity and engineering polymers (Polyester, Polystyrene, PVC, Nylon, Teflon, Bakelite and Epoxy resin).							
UNIT-III	NANOCHEMISTRY						9 Hrs

Basic - Distinction between molecules, nanoparticles and bulk materials - size-dependent properties (optical, electrical, mechanical and magnetic) - Types of nanomaterials: Definition, properties and uses of –nanoparticles , nanocluster, nanorod, nanotube and nanowire - Synthesis of nanomaterials: laser ablation, Sol gel, Synthesis of Carbon nano tubes by CVD Method- SWCNT and MWCNT- Applications (Medicine, Agriculture and Electronics).		
UNIT-IV	ENERGY STORAGE DEVICE	9 Hrs
Types of batteries - Primary battery - dry cell - Secondary battery - Construction and application of lead acid battery and Lithium ion batteries – Battery used in EV application – Nuclear energy – Fission and Fusion reactions – Light water nuclear reactor for power generation (block diagram only) - Fuel cell (H ₂ -O ₂) - Super Capacitors.		
UNIT-V	FUELS AND COMBUSTION	9 Hrs
Introduction - classification of fuels - Coal - analysis of coal (proximate and ultimate) - carbonization - manufacture of metallurgical coke (Otto Hoffmann method) - Petroleum - manufacture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process) - calorific value - higher and lower calorific values- theoretical calculation of calorific value - ignition temperature - spontaneous ignition temperature - flue gas analysis (ORSAT Method).		
TOTAL		45 Hrs
TEXT BOOK :		
1.	Jain P.C. and Monica Jain, “Engineering Chemistry”, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2022.	
2.	Kannan P., Ravikrishnan A., “Engineering Chemistry”, Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd. Chennai, 2021.	
3.	Dara S.S, Umare S.S, “Engineering Chemistry”, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2019.	
4.	Lindsay S.M., “Introduction to Nanoscience” Oxford University, 2009.	
REFERENCES		
1.	Dr.C.K.Charles and Dr.G.Ramachandran, “Applied Chemistry”, CARS Publishers,Chennai,2015	
2.	Sivasankar B., “Engineering Chemistry”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.	
3.	Linden’s “Handbook of Batteries”, Thomas B. Reddy, Fourth Edition McGraw-Hill, New York, 2011.	
4.	Shikha Agarwal,”Engineering Chemistry-Fundamental and Application”,Cambridge University press,Delhi,Second Edition,2019.	

Writing- Recommendations, Composing E-Mail(Formal & Informal), Letter Writing- Letter to the Editor Grammar & Vocabulary – Sentence Pattern, Tenses, British Terms and American Equivalents	
UNIT III	9 Hrs
Listening - Listening to TED Talks and Note taking Speaking – Role Play Reading –Cloze Reading and Fill up the Gaps Writing - Letter Writing – Permission Letter (In-Plant Training/Industrial Visit), Business letters- Calling for Quotation and Placing Order Grammar & Vocabulary – Modal Verbs, Voice- Active Voice, Passive Voice and Impersonal Passive, Numerical Expressions	
UNIT IV	9 Hrs
Listening - Listening to Audio Lectures Speaking – Taking part in Casual Conversation Reading - Reading Advertisements Writing – Poster Making, and Job Application Grammar & Vocabulary – Cause and Effect Expressions, Question tags, Gerunds and Infinitives, One word substitution	
UNIT V	9 Hrs
Listening – Listening to Academic lectures Speaking – Describing Objects Reading – Transcoding (Conversion of Flow Chart, Bar chart, Pie chart into a paragraph) Writing –Review writing (Films & Books), Essay Writing Grammar & Vocabulary – If Conditionals, Concord, Same Word used as Noun and Verb, Nominal Compounds	
Total Hours	
45	
Textbook:	
1	Murphy, Raymond, <i>English Grammar in Use</i> , Fifth Edition. Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2019
2	N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, <i>English For Technical Communication</i> , Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2016
Reference Books:	
1	Lewis Norman, <i>Word Power Made Easy</i> , Goyal Publishers: New Delhi. 2020.
2	Ashraf Rizvi. <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> , Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
3	Jack C. Richards with Jonathan Hull and Susan Proctor, <i>Interchange</i> . 4 th Edition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi, 2016
Extensive Reading:	
1	Khera, Shiv. <i>You can Win</i> . Macmillan, Delhi. 2014
Websites:	
1	http://www.englishclub.com
2	http://www.talkenglish.com
3	https:// www.ted.com/talks
4	https://nptel.ac.in/

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology				Programme Code	2071
II Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT34201	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ESSENTIALS	L	T	P	C	100
		2	0	2	3	
Objective(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To study HTML, CSS and JavaScript concepts to develop dynamic web pages.To understand the general concepts of PHP scripting language, MySQL Functionalities & Mobile Application development of simple data-centric applications.To learn GIT and GIT HUB repository and to apply the version control concepts					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Create Interactive web Applications.Design websites and Mobile Application Development of simple data-centric applications.Analyze and apply GIT and GIT HUB operations and advanced repository actions.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO WEB ESSENTIALS					8
Internet Basics-Introduction to Web-Standards and Terminologies.HTML-HTML5-standards and tags-Tables-Forms-Videos and Audios. CSS: Introduction to CSS- Selectors-Layouts-Colors and Backgrounds. JavaScript: Event Handling-Document Object Model (DOM). Introduction to Bootstrap.						
UNIT-II	SERVER-SIDE ESSENTIALS & MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					8
Introduction to PHP – PHP Variables – Constants – Operators – Flow Control and Looping. Introduction to MySQL – MySQL Commands – MySQL Database Creation – Connecting MySQL and PHP.Types of Mobile OS (Android and IOS)-Architecture- Phases of Mobile Application Development -MIT app inventor-Components-Viewer-Properties - Publishing an app.						
UNIT-III	VERSION CONTROLLER & APPLICATIONS					9
Introduction to Git and GitHub-Terminologies-Local Repository Actions- Remote Repository Actions- Advanced Repository Actions-Branching-Merging. Shell Scripting: Processing (PS) and Listing (LS) - File Creations and Handling-Users and Groups..Multimedia: Design with Canva and Blender-Image and Video Editing.						
					Total	25 Hrs

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	
1	a).Creation of interactive web pages - Design using HTML and CSS b). Design of static web site primarily with text and CSS and JavaScript
2	Creation of simple PHP scripts - Dynamism in web sites.
3	Design the HTML forms (text boxes, text areas, radio buttons, check boxes and other elements by understanding the input types and specified needs).
4	Handling multimedia content in web sites, include image/audio and video elements in the web pages.
5	Validate the HTML form elements by creating small client-side validation scripts using JavaScript.
6	Create a local repository using Git and perform basic operations such as initializing the repository, adding files, committing changes, creating and managing multiple branches to organize and track changes
7	Create a shell script that can automate file management tasks such as processing, listing, creation and handling of files and user and group management tasks
8	Develop mobile applications using MITAI (Simple calculator, Step counter, a Weather app that retrieves current weather information from an API, Talk to Me, Translation App)
9	a).Design a poster for an event using Canva templates b).Create a visual info graphic using Canva tools to present data and information.
10	Develop a simple 2D & 3D game using a Construct visual interface and event system
Total :20 Hrs	
Total :45 Hrs	

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Internet & World Wide Web How to Program, 5th edition, by Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, Pearson Publication, 2018.
2	Robin Nixon, “Learning PHP, MySQL, JavaScript, CSS & HTML5: A Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Dynamic Websites”, O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2014.
3	App Inventor 2: Create Your Own Android Apps 2nd Edition by David Wolber, Hal Abelson, Ellen Spertus, Liz Looney, 2014.
4	Version Control with Git, by Jon Loeliger, Matthew McCullough, 2nd Edition, 2012
REFERENCES:	
1	Niederst Robbins, Jennifer, “Learning Web Design: A Beginner's Guide to HTML, CSS, Javascript, and Web Graphics”, Fifth Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2018.
2	Steven Holzner, “PHP: The Complete Reference”, Fifth Edition, Mc Graw Hill, 2017.
3	R. Kelly Rainer, Casey G. Cegielski, Brad Prince, “Introduction to Information Systems”, Fifth Edition, Wiley Publication, 2014.
4	Jochen Schiller, “Mobile Communications”, Pearson Education, 2012.

UNIT-V	ALGORITHM DESIGN AND ANALYSIS	9+3
Introduction to algorithm analysis: Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving , Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency, Asymptotic Notations and its Properties .Introduction to algorithm design techniques: Greedy algorithms, Divide and conquer,Dynamic programming, backtracking, branch and bound, Randomized algorithms — Introduction to NP-complete problems		
TOTAL HOURS		60 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2020.(UNIT-I,II,III &IV)
2	Anany Levitin, “Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms”, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.(UNIT-V)
REFERENCES:	
1	Lee, Kent D., Hubbard, Steve, “Data Structures and Algorithms with Python” Springer Edition 2015
2	Rance D. Necaise, “Data Structures and Algorithms Using Python”, John Wiley & Sons, 2011
3	Aho, Hopcroft, and Ullman, “Data Structures and Algorithms”, Pearson Education, 1983.
4	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein, “Introduction to Algorithms”, Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002.

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

TOTAL HOURS	15
--------------------	-----------

TEXT BOOK ANDREFERENCE BOOKS	
1.	தமிழகவரலாறு-மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடுதமிழ்நாடுபாடநூல்மற்றும் கல்வியியல்பணிகள்கழகம்)
2.	கணினித் தமிழ்-முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம் (விகடன் பிரசுரம்)
3.	கீழடி-வைகைநதிக்கரையில்சங்ககாலநகரநாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல்துறைவெளியீடு)
4.	பொருதை-ஆற்றங்கரைநாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல்துறைவெளியீடு)
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9.	Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)-Syllabus						R 2024
DEPARTMENT:	SCIENCE & HUMANITIES	Programme Code & Name				CY & CHEMISTRY
SEMESTER – I (For Non Circuit Branches & ECE) & SEMESTER – II (For Circuit Branches (Except ECE))						
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	HOURS/WEEK			CREDIT	MAXIMUM MARKS
24CY22001	CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Any eight experiments to be conducted)	L	T	P	C	100
		0	0	3	1.5	
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water quality parameters, such as, alkalinity, hardness, DO and chloride.To induce the students to familiarize with electro analytical techniques such as, pH metry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impurities in aqueous solutions.To design and plan the experimental procedure and to record and process the results.					
Outcomes	<p>On completion of this course, students will have the knowledge in</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the essential principles and their analysis of water quality parameters, like hardness, alkalinity, DO, and chloride.Experiment with different types of instruments for analysis of materials using small quantities involved for quick and accurate results.Analyze the normality of different types of materials such as PVA and Ferrous ion.					
1.	Determination of Total, Temporary & Permanent hardness of water using EDTA method.					
2.	Determination of the Alkalinity level of a water sample.					
3.	Determination of Chloride content of water sample by Argentometry.					
4.	Determination of DO content of water sample using Winkler’s method.					
5.	Determination of molecular weight of polyvinyl alcohol using Viscometry.					
6.	Estimation of Iron content of the given solution using Potentiometry.					
7.	Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.					
8.	Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base.					
9.	Determination of strength of acids in a mixture using Conductometry.					
10.	Estimation of sulphate in a solution using Conductometry (precipitation).					
TEXT BOOK						
1.	Chemistry lab Manual, Department of Chemistry, Mahendra Engineering College, Mallasamudram, 2022.					
2.	Chemistry lab Manual, Department of Chemistry, Mahendra Engineering College, Mallasamudram, 2020.					
REFERENCES						
1.	Applied chemistry theory and practice by O. P. Vermani and A. K. Narula, second edition.					
2.	J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M. Thomas and B. Sivasankar, Vogel’s Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (2009).					
3.	Kolthoff I.M. and Sandell E.B. et al. Quantitative chemical analysis, Mcmillan, Madras 1980					

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name			2071	
II Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24201	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provide the knowledge basic data structures and their implementation• Understand the linear data structures – lists, stacks, and queues• Implement sorting, searching and hashing algorithms.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Implement Abstract data types.• Design, implement, and analyse linear data structures, such as lists, queues, and stacks, according to the needs of different applications.• Design, implement, and analyse efficient tree structures to meet requirements such as searching, indexing, and sorting.					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1.	Implementation of stack using array					
2.	Implementation of queue using array					
3.	Implementations of Queue using linked list					
4.	Implementations of Stack using linked list					
5.	Application of stack <ul style="list-style-type: none">a)Evaluating postfix expressionsb)Checking balanced parenthesis					
6.	Search Tree ADT - Binary Search Tree and traversal.					
7.	Implementation of hash tables.					
8.	Graph –Prim’s algorithm, Kruskal’s algorithm					
9.	Sorting – Heap sort, Quick sort, Merge sort.					
10.	Searching – Linear search, Binary search					
TOTAL HOURS					30 Hrs	

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

BoS Chairman



Department	English						
Semester I – Non-Circuit Branches Semester II – Circuit Branches (Common to all B.E./ B.Tech. Programmes)							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24HS21001	Personality Development Practice		L	T	P	C	100
			0	0	2	1	
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To develop listening and speaking skills of students for a variety of purposes like making presentations, attending interviews and participating in discussionsTo enhance the non-verbal and social interaction skills of students for becoming effective communicatorsTo enable learners to hone their linguistic (LSRW) skills with the help of Technology						
Outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the language proficiency and its techniquesPrepare the resume with organized detailsDevelop soft skills to excel in their career						
LIST OF EXERCISES							
1.	Importance of Communication Skills						
2.	Building Vocabulary (Basic level)						
3.	Stage Dynamics (Group PPT Presentation)						
4.	Predicting the Content of a Given Article (Newspaper, Magazine, etc.,)						
5.	Common Errors in English						
6.	Interview Skills						
7.	Presentation skills						
8.	Group Discussion						
9.	Soft Skills (Self-Confidence, Team Work, Time Management, Adaptability, Openness to Criticism)						
10.	Creative Writing – Any Essay type (Descriptive, Narrative etc.)						
Total Hrs : 15							

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Joshi, Manmohan, *Soft Skills*, 1st Edition. Bookboon, 2017
2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. *Technical Communication: Principles and Practice*, Ed.III, Oxford University Press, New Delhi. 2015

Online Websites:

[https:// www.ted.com/talks](https://www.ted.com/talks)



<https://quizziz.com>

www.pdfdrive.com

<https://www.calameo.com/read/00072308558ed20d410e7/>

Activity:

Worksheets for relevant topics

		<div>MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE</div> <div>(Autonomous)</div>						
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
	Regulations 2024							
	III Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
	THEORY							
1	24MA12302	Probability and Statistics	3	1	0	4	BS	
2	24CS14303	Python Programming	3	0	0	3	PC	
3	24IT14302	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	PC	
4	24IT14303	Operating System with OOPs	3	0	0	3	PC	
5	24MA12304	Open Elective- 1	2	1	0	3	OE	
6	24HS11006	Universal Human Values	2	1	0	3	HS	
	PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24301	Operating Systems with C++ Lab	0	0	0	1.5	PC	
8	24CS24301	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
		TOTAL	16	3	3	22		

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Programme Code				
III Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24MA12302	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (AI&DS,CSE&IT)	L	T	P	C	100
		3	1	0	4	
Objective(s)	To enable the students to, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gain knowledge of probability and basic theorems. Gain knowledge of random variables and various standard distributions and their properties. Familiarizes the students with two dimensional discrete and continuous random variables, correlation and regression analysis and central limit theorem. Learn about bivariate distributions, the basic ideas of measures of Central tendency, moments, skewness, kurtosis and curve fitting. Study the types of small and large sample tests. 					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course the students will be able to, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explain the basic principles of probability. Apply the ideas of probability and random variable and various discrete and continuous probability distributions and their properties which can describe real life phenomena. Solve the problems involving more than one random variable. Understand the basic concepts of about bivariate distributions, the basic ideas of measures of central tendency, moments, skewness, kurtosis and curve fitting. Analyze testing of hypothesis. 					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY					9+3
Introduction - Sample space and events - Axiomatic approach to probability – Basic theorems. Conditional Probability - Law of multiplication - Law of total probability and Baye's Theorem - Independence.						
UNIT-II	ONE DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES					9+3
Discrete and continuous random variables – Mathematical Expectation - Moments - Moment generating functions and their properties. Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, Exponential distribution and Normal distributions.						
UNIT-III	TWO - DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES					9+3
Joint distributions – Marginal and conditional distributions – Covariance – Correlation and Linear regression – Central limit theorem (for independent and identically distributed random variables).						

UNIT-IV	BIVARIATE DISTRIBUTION AND CURVE FITTING	9+3
Bivariate distributions and their properties, Measures of Central tendency: Moments, skewness and Kurtosis : Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, and second degree parabolas.		
UNIT-V	TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	9+3
Sampling distributions –Test for single mean, proportion and difference of means (Large and small samples) – Test for single variance and equality of variances - Chi-Square Test for goodness of fit and independents of attributes.		
Total hours to be taught		(L:45+T:15): 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOK :	
1	Veerarajan T., Probability and Statistics, Random Processes and Queueing Theory Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2018.
2	Chapra, S. C and Canale, R. P. “Numerical Methods for Engineers”, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2007.
REFERENCES:	
1	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 2010.
2	Richard A. Johnson, Irwin Miller, John E. Freund, “Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers” , Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004.
3	Shelton M. Ross, A First Course in Probability, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2020.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Programme Code			1041	
II Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24CS14303	PYTHON PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn basics of Python Programming• Gain knowledge of python data structures – lists, tuples, dictionaries.• Understand the concepts of strings and functions.• Familiarize with the concepts of files and exceptions.• Know the modules and packages.					
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the basics of Python Programming• Summarize python data structures – lists, tuples, dictionaries• Discuss the python strings and functions.• Describe the files and exceptions.• Apply the modules and packages.					
UNIT-I	BASICS OF PYTHON PROGRAMMING					9
Introduction to Python -Demo of Interactive and script mode- Tokens in Python – Variables - Keywords - Data types – Indentation - Operators - Selective statements –Iterative statements.						
UNIT-II	LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES					9
List: Create- Access- Slicing- Negative Indices- List Methods-comprehensions. Tuples: Create- Indexing and Slicing- Operations on tuples. Dictionary: Create- add and replace values- operations on dictionaries.						
UNIT-III	STRINGS AND FUNCTIONS					9
Strings: Formatting-Comparison-Slicing-Splitting-Stripping.Functions:Types-parameters-arguments: positional arguments- keyword arguments .Scope of variables: Local and global scope-Recursion and Lambda functions.						
UNIT-IV	FILES AND EXCEPTIONS					9
Files: Open, Read- Write- Append and Close-Tell and seek methods. Errors and Exceptions: Syntax Errors-Exceptions-Handling Exceptions-Raising Exceptions-Exception Chaining-User-defined Exceptions.						
UNIT-V	MODULES AND PACKAGES					9

Built-in modules - User-Defined Modules. Packages: Introduction-Installing a Packages - Overview of Numpy and Pandas packages- Pycharm: Overview-Important tools and features of pycharm.	
Total hours	45

TEXT BOOK :	
1	Allen B. Downey, “Think Python : How to Think like a Computer Scientist”, 2nd Edition, O’Reilly Publishers, 2016
REFERENCES:	
1	Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, “Python for Programmers”, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021.
2	John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data“, Third Edition, MIT Press 2021
3	Eric Matthes, “Python Crash Course, A Hands - on Project Based Introduction to Programming”, 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
4	Martin C. Brown, “Python: The Complete Reference”, 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill,2018

BoS Chairman

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology				Programme Code	2071
III Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14302	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	<p>The student should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elaborate about the basic structure, arithmetic and memory operations of a digital computer. Describe the various types of organization with addressing modes for set of instructions. Understand the different arithmetic algorithms to perform the basic arithmetic operations Know about various types of memory organization with control unit design. Learn basic concepts of pipelining with advance architectures. 					
Outcome(s)	<p>Upon completion of this course , students will be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describe the basic structure, arithmetic and memory operations of a digital computer. Illustrate the addressing modes for set of instructions with various types of organization. Describe and apply algorithms for performing different arithmetic operations along with various control unit design. Distinguish between different types of memory and apply the mapping functions between different levels of memory. Apply the concepts of pipelining with design issues and understand the various architecture. 					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Basics of computer architecture - Stored program organization - Register transfer language - Arithmetic - Logic - Shift micro-operations - Instruction code - Timing and control - Instruction cycle - Basic computer design.						
UNIT-II	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT					9
CPU Organization: General register organization - Stack organization – Instruction formats - Addressing modes - Data transfer and manipulation - Program control.						
UNIT-III	COMPUTER ARITHMETIC AND CONTROL UNIT					9
Fixed point arithmetic operations: Addition - Subtraction - Multiplication - Division - Floating point arithmetic operations: Basics - Control unit design: Hardwired control - Micro-programmed control.						

UNIT-IV	MEMORY AND I/O SYSTEMS	9
Memory hierarchy - Main memory - Auxiliary memory - Associative memory - Cache memory - Virtual memory - Interleaved memories - I/O SYSTEMS: Asynchronous data transfer - Modes of data transfer: Programmed I/O - Interrupt initiated I/O - Direct Memory Access (DMA) - I/O processor.		
UNIT-V	PARALLEL PROCESSING AND ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE	9
Pipelining - Instruction and arithmetic pipelining - Design Issues - RISC and CISC architectures, Case study: Pentium 4 Processor Organisation and Architecture.		
TOTAL HOURS		45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Morris Mano M. and Rajib Mall, "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2019
2	John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", 5th Edition, Elsevier, New Delhi, 2017
REFERENCES:	
1	John P Hayes, "Computer Organization and Architecture", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition, New Delhi, 2014
2	William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture, Designing for Performance", 10th Edition, Pearson Education, USA, 2018.
3	Kai Hwang and Briggs F.A, "Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2016
4	Heuring V.P., Jordan H.F. and Venkatesh T.G., "Computer Systems Design and Architecture", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2013

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
III Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14303	OPERATING SYSTEMS WITH OOPs	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	<p>The student should be able to:</p> <p>Theory:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn the fundamentals of Processes and Threads • Analyze various scheduling and memory management schemes • Familiarize the concepts of file management • Indicate the fundamentals of object oriented programming, particularly in C++ • Know the function and inheritance in object oriented programming 					
Outcome(s)	<p>At the end of the course, the students should be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyze various Processes and Threads, scheduling algorithms. • Compare and contrast memory and storage management schemes. • Describe the concepts of file management • Explain the procedural and object oriented paradigm with concepts of streams, classes, functions, data and objects • Describe the function and inheritance in object oriented programming 					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION AND PROCESS MANAGEMENT					10
Operating system overview- Evolution of Operating System- Computer System Organization - Operating System Structure and Operations- System Calls, System Programs, OS Generation and System Boot- Processes - Process Concept, Process Scheduling, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication; CPU Scheduling - Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple-processor scheduling, Real time scheduling.						
UNIT-II	THREADS AND DEADLOCK					10
Threads- Overview, Multithreading models, Threading issues; Process Synchronization - The critical-section problem, Synchronization hardware, Mutex locks, Semaphores, Classic problems of synchronization, Critical regions, Monitors; Deadlock - System model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from deadlock.						
UNIT-III	MEMORY AND STORAGE MANAGEMENT					10
Main Memory – Background, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with paging, Virtual Memory – Background, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Allocation, Thrashing; Allocating Kernel Memory- Mass Storage system- File-System Interface- File System Implementation.						

UNIT-IV	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS	
Object Oriented Programming Concepts – Objects – Classes – Methods and Messages – Abstraction and Encapsulation – Inheritance – Abstract Classes – Polymorphism. Introduction to C++ - Classes – Access Specifiers – Function and Data Members – Operator Overloading – Constructors- Destructors.		
UNIT-V	FUNCTION AND INHERITANCE	
Function and Class Templates – Exception Handling – Try – Catch – Throw Paradigm. Inheritance: Public, Private and Protected Derivations – Multiple Inheritance – Virtual Base Class – Abstract Class – Composite Objects Runtime Polymorphism – Virtual Functions – Pure Virtual Functions.		
TOTAL HOURS		45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS :	
1	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, “Operating System Concepts”, 9 th Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2012.
2	Deitel and Deitel, “C++, How To Program”, Eight Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.
REFERENCES:	
1	William Stallings, “Operating Systems – Internals and Design Principles”, 7th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
2	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, “Modern Operating Systems”, Second Edition, Addison Wesley, 2001.
3	Charles Crowley, “Operating Systems: A Design-Oriented Approach”, Tata McGraw Hill Education”, 1996.
4	D M Dhamdhare, “Operating Systems: A Concept-Based Approach”, Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.
5	Nptel course, Introduction to Operating systems, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144/
6.	M. A. Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Open Elective for All B.E./B.Tech. Programmes				
Semester III						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24MA12303	Quantitative Aptitude and Problem Solving Skills	L	T	P	C	100
		2	1	0	3	
Objectives	To enable the students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enhance the problem solving skills.• Improve the basic mathematical skills.• Develop their logical reasoning thinking ability.• Analysis the problems logically and approach in different manner.• Develop the skill of computation with sequences and series.					
Outcomes	At the end of the course the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solve problems concerning number system, divisibility, factorials, time and work.• Apply the concepts involving time, speed and distance in real life problems.• Solve problems involving investment, profit, loss and interest.• Develop analytical skills in trigonometry, partnership and averages.• Solve problems related to series, sequence, clocks and direction.					
UNIT-I	NUMBERS, TIME AND WORK					9
Number system: Properties - Divisibility rules – Factorization - Concepts of HCF and LCM - Factorial based problems, Time and work: Facts and Formulae, Arithmetic operations using Vedic Mathematics.						
UNIT-II	PERCENTAGES, TIME AND DISTANCE					9
Concept of Percentages – Results of Population - Results of Depreciation, Time, Speed and Distance; Units - Relationship between Time and Distance – Applications - Inverse proportionality of Speed and Time.						
UNIT-III	PROFIT AND LOSS					9
Basic concepts - Cost price - Selling price - Marked price - Gain percentage - Loss percentage, Simple interest - Compound interest.						
UNIT-IV	TRIGONOMETRY, PARTNERSHIPS AND AVERAGE					9
Definition – Ratios – Functions - Even and Odd functions – Angles - Applications, Partnerships: Definition - Types of Partnership - Ratio of division of gains - Working and sleeping partners, Average: Facts and Formulae.						
UNIT -V	SERIES AND SEUNCENCE					9

Definition - Types - Difference between series and sequence, Clocks: Hour hand – Minute hand - Angle traced by hour – Angle traced by minute, Direction sense: Facing direction – Imaging and Comparing - Cubes; Definition – Properties - Area and Volume.

Total

45 Hours

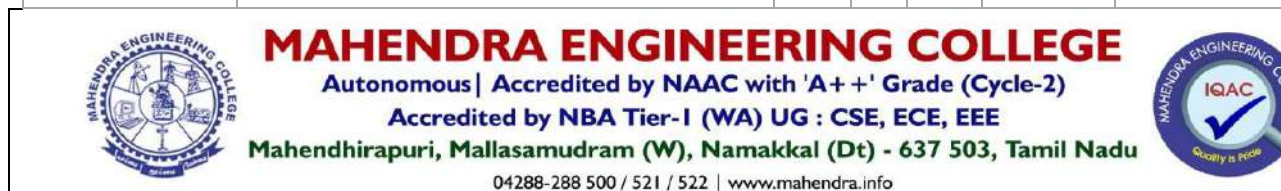
TEXTBOOK :

“Quantitative Aptitude” – R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2022.

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. |
| 2. | Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations by Abhijit Guha, Tata McGraw Hill Publication 2010. |

Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P		
24HS11006	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES -II	2	1	0	3	100



(Mandatory Credit Course to All UG Programmes to be offered in III / IV Semester)

Pre-requisites: Universal Human Values 1 (Induction Programme) (desirable)

The foundation course “H-102 Universal Human Values: “Understanding Harmony” may be covered in III or IV semester. This course discusses the role of human beings in their family. It also touches issues related to their role in the society and the nature. During the Induction Program, students would get an initial exposure to human values through Universal Human Values 1. This exposure is to be augmented by this compulsory full semester foundation course. The Course has 5 Modules (5 Units): 30 Lectures and 15 Practice sessions (Tutorials).

1. COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the course are:

- (i). Development of a holistic perspective based on self-exploration about themselves (human being), family, society and nature/existence.
- (ii). Understanding (or developing clarity) the harmony in the human being, family, society and nature/existence
- (iii). Strengthening of self-reflection for harmonious relationship in family, society
- (iv). Development of commitment and courage to act as human being in ensuring harmony in nature for co-existence.
- (v). Development of holistic principles of harmony and professional ethics for natural acceptance of human values and observe ethical human conduct.

2. COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the Course the Learner will be able to:

- Distinguish between values and skills, and highlight the need for Universal Human Values.
- Describe the need for Harmony and distinguish between happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, etc.

- Relate the value of harmonious relationship in family, society based on trust and respect for happiness and prosperity in their life and profession.
- Outline the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in nature for co-existence.
- Apply the holistic principles of Harmony and Professional Ethics for natural acceptance of human values and observe Ethical Human Conduct.

Module 1: Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education

- L 1. Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I (Induction Programme).
- L 2. Self-Exploration—what is it? Its content and process; ‘Natural Acceptance’ and Experiential Validation—as the process for self-exploration.
- L 3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity - A look at basic Human Aspirations.
- L 4. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility - the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority.
- L 5. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly - A critical appraisal of the current scenario.
- L 6. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

3 Practice sessions (T1 to T3) - *To discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking.*

Module 2: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!

- L 7. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient ‘I’ and the material ‘Body’
- L 8. Understanding the needs of Self (‘I’) and ‘Body’- happiness and physical facility
- L 9. Understanding the Body as an instrument of ‘I’(I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)
- L 10. Understanding the characteristics and activities of ‘I’ and harmony in ‘I’
- L 11. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail.
- L 12. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

3 Practice sessions (T4 to T6) - *To discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one’s own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease.*

Module 3: Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society - Harmony in Human-Human Relationship

- L 13. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (Nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfillment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship.
- L 14. Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence.
- L 15. Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship.
- L 16. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals.
- L 17. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in Society-Undivided Society, Universal Order-from family to world family.

3 Practice sessions (T7 to T9): *Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education, etc. Discuss Gratitude as a universal value in relationships, scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives.*

Module4: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence

- L 18. Understanding the harmony in the Nature.
 - L 19. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature - recyclability and self-regulation in nature.
 - L 20. Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all - pervasive space.
 - L 21. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.
- 2 Practice sessions (T10 to T11): *Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology, etc.*

Module 5: Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics

- L 22. Natural acceptance of human values.
- L 23. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct.
- L 24. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order.
- L 25. Competence in professional ethics: (a). Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order (b). Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems, (c). Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.
- L 26. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems.
- L 27. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: (a). At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers (b). At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations.
- L 28. Definition of Morals, Values and Ethics – Integrity – Work ethic – Service learning – Civic virtue – Respect for others – Living peacefully.
- L 29. Importance of Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valuing time – Cooperation – Commitment – Empathy – Self-confidence – Character – Spirituality.

L 30. Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.

Sum up.

4 Practice sessions (T12 to T15) - *Include Practice Exercises and Case Studies which will be taken up in Practice (Tutorial) Sessions.*

eg. To discuss the conduct as an Engineer or Scientist, etc.

TOTAL = 45 Hours

3. READINGS:

3.1 Textbook

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010.



3.2 Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of My Experiments with Truth -by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
4. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
5. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews.
6. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa.
7. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj - Pandit Sunderlal.
8. Rediscovering India by Dharampal.
9. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi.
10. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad.
11. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English).
12. Mika Martin and Roland Scinger, 'Ethics in Engineering', Pearson Education/Prentice Hall, New York 1996.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name			2071	
III Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24301	OPERATING SYSTEMS WITH C++ LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Design the Unix commands and shell programming• Implement various CPU Scheduling Algorithms• Ability to develop OS for distributed systems					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compare the performance of various CPU Scheduling Algorithms• Implement Deadlock avoidance and Detection Algorithms• Analyze the performance of the various Page Replacement Algorithms					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
<div>1. Study of hardware and software requirements of different Operating Systems.(UNIX,LINUX,WINDOWS)</div> <div>2. Basic Unix file system commands such as ls, cd, mkdir, rmdir, cp, rm, mv, more, lpr, man, grep, sed, etc.</div> <div>3. Write programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir, readdir.</div> <div>4. Implement the various CPU Scheduling Algorithms<ul style="list-style-type: none">a)FCFSb)SJS</div> <div>5. Implement the various CPU Scheduling Algorithms<ul style="list-style-type: none">a) Priority Schedulingb)Round Robin Scheduling</div> <div>6. Bankers Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance</div> <div>7. Implement the Producer-Consumer Problem in Semaphore.</div> <div>8. Write C program to implement Threading Applications.</div> <div>9. Implementation of the following Memory Allocation Methods for fixed partition<ul style="list-style-type: none">a)First Fitb) Worst Fitc) Best Fit</div> <div>10. Implementation of the following Page Replacement Algorithms<ul style="list-style-type: none">a)FIFOb) LRUc) LFU</div> <div>11. Program Using Functions<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Functions with default arguments▪ Implementation of call by value, address, reference</div>						
					Total	30 Hrs

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Programme Code			1041	
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24CS24301	PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s):	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn python programs with conditionals and loops.• Understand compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries• Know python programs with functions.• Learn files and exceptions in Python.• Be familiar with modules in Python					
Outcome(s):	Upon completion of this course, the Learners will be able to : <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Implement Python programs with conditionals and loops.• Implement Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data.• Develop Python programs functions.• Implement programs to files and exceptions in Python.• Develop modules in Python					
LIST OF EXERCISES						
1	Print the below triangle using for loop in python. 5 4 4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1					
2	Write a program to check whether the given input is digit or lowercase character or uppercase character or a special character (use 'if-else-if' ladder)					
3	Write a python program to print the fibonacci sequence using while loop					
4	Write a program to create, append and remove lists in python					
5	Write a program to demonstrate working with tuples in python					
6	Write a program to to add,change and remove elements in Dictionary					
7	Write a python program for basic calculator operations using functions					
8	Write a python program to find factorial of a number using recursion					

9	Write a function called palindrome that takes a string argument and returns True if it is a palindrome and False otherwise.
10	Write a python program to read the file contents and do the following operations: i) Print each word of a file in reverse order. ii) Print each line of a file in reverse order. Sample Input: Python Programming Sample Output: Programming Python iii) Display the content without whitespaces Sample Output: Python Programming
11	Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling. (copy from one file to another, word count, longest word)
12	Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling. (divide by zero error, voter's age validity, student mark range validation)
13	Implementing programs using written modules and Python Standard Libraries (pandas, numpy).
14	Write a Python program to find the substrings within a string using re module
Total hours 30	

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)					
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY					
	Regulations 2024						
	IV Semester						
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
	THEORY						
1	24MA12401	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	1	0	4	BS
2	24IT14401	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14402	Database Technology	3	0	0	3	PC
4	24CS14403	Java Programming	3	0	0	3	PC
5	24MA12406	Open Elective-2	2	1	0	3	OE
6	24CY11001	Environmental Science And Sustainability	2	0	0	-	HS
	PRACTICAL						
7	24IT24401	Networking and Java Laboratory	0	0	4	2	PC
8	24IT24402	Database Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24HS21002	Professional Communication Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC
		TOTAL	16	3	9	21.5	

Dr.S.RAJU
BoS Chairman

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Programme Code				
IV Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24MA12401	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY (AI&DS, CSE, CYBER & IT)	L	T	P	C	100
		3	1	0	4	
Objective(s)	To enable the students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create simple mathematical proofs using positions and connectives and doing truth table analysis. Learn about quantifiers and the theory of inference. Gain knowledge of set theory, relations, partial ordering and posets. Learn about the concepts of algebraic structures and groups. Study various types of graphs including Euler graphs and Hamiltonian graphs. 					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explain the concepts of connectives and truth table analysis. Construct and correct mathematical arguments. Describe the basic concepts of set theory, relations, partial ordering and posets. Classify the algebraic structure of a given a mathematical problem. Develop the given problem as graph terminology and solve with techniques of graph theory. 					
MODULE-I	PROPOSITIONAL CALCULUS					9+3
Propositions – Logical connectives – Compound propositions – Conditional and biconditional propositions – Truth tables – Tautologies and contradictions – Normal forms – Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms – Rules of inference.						
MODULE-II	PREDICATE CALCULUS					9+3
Predicates – Statement function – Variables – Free and bound variables – Quantifiers – Universe of discourse – Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements – Theory of inference – The rules of universal specification and generalization – Validity of arguments.						

MODULE-III	SET THEORY	9+3
Basic Concepts- Notations- Subset – Algebra of sets- The power set- Ordered pairs and Cartesian product – Relations on sets- Types of relations and their properties- Relational matrix and the graph of a relation – Partitions- Equivalence relations – Partial ordering- Poset – Hasse-Diagram.		

MODULE-IV	GROUPS	9+3
Algebraic systems – Definitions – Examples- Properties- Semigroups - Monoids- Homomorphism- Sub semigroups and submonoids - Cosets and Lagrange’s theorem- Normal subgroups.		
MODULE-V	GRAPHS	9+3
Graphs and graph models-Graph terminology and special types of graphs-Representing graphs and graph isomorphism -connectivity-Euler and Hamilton paths.		
Total hours to be taught		(L:45+T:15): 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOK :	
1	Veerarajan T., Discrete Mathematics with Grapy Theory and Combinatorics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2017.
2	J. P. Tremblay and R. P. Manohar, Discrete Mathematics with Applications to Computer Science, Tata McGraw-Hill ,New Delhi 2008.
REFERENCES:	
1	Thomas Koshy, ”Discrete Mathematics with Applications”, Elsevier Publications, 2006.
2	Bernard Kolman, Robert C. Busby, Sharan Cutler Ross, “Discrete Mathematical Structures”, , Pearson Education Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
3	K. H. Rosen, Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
IV Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14401	COMPUTER NETWORKS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the protocol layering and physical level communication.Analyze the performance of a network.Understand the various components required to build different networks.Learn the functions of network layer and the various routing protocols.Familiarize the functions and protocols of the Transport layer.					
Outcome(s)	On Completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic layers and its functions in computer networks.Evaluate the performance of a network.Analyze the basics of how data flows from one node to another.Analyze and design routing algorithms.Design protocols for various functions in the network.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION & PHYSICAL LAYER					9
Networks – Network Types – Protocol Layering – TCP/IP Protocol suite – OSI Model – Physical Layer: Performance – Transmission media – Switching – Circuit-switched Networks – Packet Switching.						
UNIT-II	DATA-LINK LAYER & MEDIA ACCESS CONTROL					9
Introduction – Link-Layer Addressing – DLC Services –Goback N - Sliding Windows-Selective Repeat-Stop& Wait-Data-Link Layer Protocols – HDLC-- PPP - Media Access Control - Wired LANs: Ethernet - Wireless LANs – Introduction – IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth – Connecting Devices-VLAN.						
UNIT-III	NETWORK LAYER					9
Network Layer Services - Packet Switching - IPV4 Addresses - Forwarding of IP Packets - Network Layer - Protocols: IP, ICMPv4, Mobile IP - Routing Algorithms- Unicast Routing Protocols-Multicast Routing Protocols - Next Generation IP: IPv6 Addressing, IPv6 Protocol.						
UNIT-IV	TRANSPORT LAYER					9
Introduction – Transport Layer Protocols – Services – Port Numbers – User Datagram Protocol – Transmission Control Protocol - Congestion Control – SCTP.						
UNIT-V	APPLICATION LAYER					9
WWW and HTTP – Electronic Mail - Telnet - SSH - DNS - SNMP – DHCP – IMAP – TLS/SSL – IP Security Network Security concepts and its types.						
TOTAL HOURS						45 Hrs

TEXT BOOKS:	
1.	Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition TMH, 2017.(Unit-I,II,III & IV)
2.	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2012.(Unit-V)
REFERENCES:	
1	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach”, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2	William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
3	Nader F. Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2014.
4	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang and Fred Baker, Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach, McGraw Hill Publisher, 2011.
5	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology				Programme Code	2071
IV Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14402	DATABASE TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicate the fundamentals of data models and to represent a database system using ER diagrams. Familiar with the concepts of SQL and relational database design. Learn the basic concepts of transaction processing- concurrency control techniques and recovery procedures Understand the internal storage structures using different file and indexing techniques which will help in physical DBdesign. Have an introductory knowledge about the Storage and Query processing Techniques 					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Explain the basic concepts of database model and data requirements using conceptual modeling. Demonstrate the solutions to a broad range of query problems using relational algebra/SQL. Interpret the queries using normalization criteria and optimize queries. Compare and contrast various indexing strategies in different database systems. Appraise how advanced databases differ from traditional databases. 					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO RDBMS					9
Purpose of Database System – Views of Data – Data Models – Database System Architecture – Introduction to Relational Databases – Relational Model – Keys –Relational Algebra: Relational operations-Extended Operators of Relational Algebra– Relational Calculus-SQL Fundamentals –SQL Joins– Triggers.						
UNIT-II	DATABASE DESIGN					9
Entity-Relationship Model – ER Diagrams-Mapping ER Model to relational Model to a Schema – Extended ER Features-Functional Dependencies –First Normal Form – Second Normal Form –Third Normal Form – Dependency Preservation – Boyce/Codd Normal Form – Multi-Valued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form – Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form.						
UNIT-III	TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT					9
Transaction Concepts – ACID Properties –Transaction states–Conflict Serializability – Transaction Isolation Levels –Concurrency Control – Concurrency Control and its need – Lock-Based Protocols – Deadlock Handling– Recovery System – Failure Classification – Database Recovery management- Recovery based on Deferred update-Shadow Paging Algorithm.						

UNIT-IV	IMPLEMENTATION TECHNIQUES	9
Overview of Physical Storage Media – RAID – File Organization – Organization of Records in Files – Indexing and Hashing – Ordered Indices – B+ tree Index Files–Bitmap Indexes – Static Hashing – Dynamic Hashing – Query Processing Overview –Query Optimization-Join Query Optimization using Indexing and Hashing		
UNIT-V	DATABASE SECURITY AND ADVANCED TOPICS	9
Database Security: Authentication, Authorization and Access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion Detection, SQL injection. Advanced SQL: Database Tuning - XML Databases – XML Schema – NOSQL Database: Characteristics – CAP theorem - Data Warehousing and Data Mining.		
TOTAL HOURS		45 Hrs
TEXT BOOKS:		
1	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, “Database SystemConcepts”, Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019. (Unit I to Unit 3)	
2	Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, “Fundamentals of Database Systems”, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.(Unit 4 & 5)	
REFERENCES:		
1	C. J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynathan, “An Introduction to Database Systems”, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.	
2	Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, “Database Management Systems”, FourthEdition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.	
3	G. K. Gupta, “Database Management Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.	
4	Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Rob, “Database Systems: Design,Implementation and Management”, Ninth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2011.	

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Computer Science and Engineering	Programme Code & Name			1031 & CSE	
IV Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24CS14403	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts and basics of Java programming languageKnow the principles of packages, inheritance and interfacesLearn java application with threads and generics classesDefine exceptions and use I/O streamsBe Familiar in Graphical User Interface Application using JAVAFX					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Apply the concepts of classes and objects to solve simple problemsDevelop programs using inheritance, packages and interfacesDemonstrate exception handling mechanisms and multithreaded model to solve real world problemsBuild Java applications with I/O packages, string classes, Collections and generics conceptsDesign the concepts of event handling and JavaFX components and controls for developing GUI based applications					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA					9
Overview of OOP – Object oriented programming paradigms – Features of Object Oriented Programming – Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators – Control Statements – Programming Structures in Java – Defining classes in Java – Constructors-Methods -Access specifiers - Static members- Java Doc comments						
UNIT-II	INHERITANCE, PACKAGES AND INTERFACES					9
Overloading Methods – Objects as Parameters – Returning Objects –Static, Nested and Inner Classes. Inheritance: Basics– Types of Inheritance -Super keyword -Method Overriding – Dynamic Method Dispatch –Abstract Classes – final with Inheritance. Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member Access –Importing Packages – Interfaces.						
UNIT-III	EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING					9
Exception handling basics – Multiple catch Clauses – Nested try Statements – Java’s Built-in Exceptions – User defined Exception. Multithreaded Programming: Java Thread Model–Creating a Thread and Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization – Inter Thread Communication, Suspending –Resuming and Stopping Threads –Multithreading. Wrappers – Auto boxing.						

UNIT-IV	I/O, STRING HANDLING, DATABASE CONNECTIVITY	9
I/O Basics – Reading and Writing Console I/O – Reading and Writing Files. Strings: Basic String class, methods and String Buffer Class. Database Connectivity: Introduction to JDBC - JDBC Drivers & Architecture- CURD operation Using JDBC- Working with Result Set.		
UNIT-V	JAVAFX EVENT HANDLING, CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS	9
JAVAFX Events and Controls: Event Basics – Handling Key and Mouse Events. Controls: Checkbox, ToggleButton – RadioButtons – ListView – ComboBox – ChoiceBox – Text Controls – ScrollPane. Layouts – FlowPane – HBox and VBox – BorderPane – StackPane – GridPane. Menus – Basics – Menu – Menu bars – MenuItem.		
Total hours to be taught		45 Hrs

TEXT BOOK :

1	Herbert Schildt, “Java: The Complete Reference”, 12th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2022(Unit I,II, III, IV & V)
2	Herbert Schildt, “Introducing JavaFX 8 Programming”, 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2015(Unit V)

REFERENCES:

1	Cay S. Horstmann, “Core Java Fundamentals”, Volume 1, 11 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018
2	Elliott Rusty Harold, “Java Network Programming”, O’Reilly, 2014.
3	Nptel course, “Programming in Java”, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs43/preview
4	Coursera, Java Programming: Solving Problems with Software, https://www.coursera.org/learn/java-programming

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)							
Syllabus					Regulations 2024		
Department:	MATHEMATICS		Open Elective for All B.E./B.Tech. Programmes				
IV SEMESTER							
Course Code	COURSE NAME		Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24MA12406	Numerical, Logical and Visual Reasoning Skills		L	T	P	C	100
			2	1	0	3	
Objectives	To enable the students to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Improve the thinking process along with the analytical skills.• Enhance the numerical and problem solving abilities.• Develop the skill of solving puzzles.• Understand and practice Logical reasoning skills.• Develop their basic skills of verbal aptitude .						
Outcomes	At the end of the course the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Calculate the number of ways in which a given number of objects can be arranged and probability of random events.• Recognize and apply ratios and proportions to solve real-life problems.• Apply Geometry and Quadratic equations, analyze data and Blood relations.• Determine the meanings of new words through the use of analogies.• Develop analytical and visual reasoning skills.						
UNIT - I	PERMUTATION AND COMBINATION					9	
Permutation - Number of permutations and corollary – combinations - Number of combinations – Probability – Measures of Central Tendency - Random Experiments - Sample Space - Result on probability.							
UNIT - II	RATIO AND PROPORTION					9	
Ratio - comparison of ratio - Compounded ratio - Duplicate - Sub duplicate ratio – Proportion - Mean Proportion and variation – Logarithms - Property of Logarithms - Progressions.							
UNIT - III	GEOMETRY, BLOOD RELATIONS					9	
Geometry - definition - Direction ratio of the line joining two points - Distance of a point from a plane – Quadratic Equations - Real life applications - Calculating Area - Linear and circular arrangements - tabular arrangements - Types of the Blood relation - Difference between relation and relatives.							
UNIT - IV	CODING AND DECODING					9	
Observe Alphabets - To find the Pattern or Sequence - Find the sequence it follows whether it is Ascending or Descending - Number Series - Number Analogy.							

UNIT - V	ODD MAN OUT, VISUAL REASONING	9
Odd men out - Image and figure counting - Cube and Dice -Venn diagram - Direction and Distance - Solving picture reasoning - Visual memory reasoning.		
Total		45 Hours

TEXTBOOK :

1.	“Quantitative Aptitude” – R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2022.
----	---

REFERENCES:

1.	A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
2.	Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations by Abhijit Guha, Tata McGraw Hill Publication 2010.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)-Syllabus						R 2024	
DEPARTMENT:		SCIENCE & HUMANITIES		Programme Code & Name		CY & CHEMISTRY	
SEMESTER-III (For Non Circuit Branches & Cyber Security) & SEMESTER- IV (For Circuit Branches Except Cyber Security)							
COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME		HOURS/WEEK			CREDIT	MAXIMUM MARKS
24CY11001	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND SUSTAINABILITY		L	T	P	C	100
			2	0	0	0	
Objectives	<p>To make the students familiar with :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The importance of Environment and Ecosystem. 2. The basic concepts of biodiversity and emphasize on the biodiversity of India and its conservation. 3. The causes, effects and prevention measures of environmental pollution. 4. The social issues of the environment and National laws for environment protection. 5. The concept of sustainable development goals and appreciate the inter dependence of economic and social aspects of sustainability, recognize and analyze. 						
Outcomes	<p>At the end of the course the student will be able to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain the importance of Environment and types of Ecosystem. 2. Classify the biodiversity and measure the variety of animals, plants and microbial species. 3. Identify the different types of Pollution and be familiar with control measures 4. List out the environmental issues and essential legislation on environmental laws. 5. Recognize the different goals of sustainable development and apply them for suitable technological advancement and societal development. 						
UNIT-I	ENVIRONMENT & ECOSYSTEM					9 Hrs	
<p>Definition, Scope and Importance of Environment – Need for public awareness – Ecosystem: concept of an ecosystem – structure and function of an ecosystem – energy flow in the ecosystem - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the terrestrial (Forest and Grass land) ecosystem.</p>							
UNIT-II	BIODIVERSITY AND ITS CONSERVATION					9 Hrs	
<p>Biodiversity: Introduction – definition - genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Value of biodiversity – India as a mega-diversity nation – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity – endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity – Field visit to local area.</p>							
UNIT-III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION					9 Hrs	
<p>Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air, (b) Water, (c) Soil, (d) Noise pollution– solid waste management: causes, effects and control methods of municipal solid wastes – E-waste and plastic waste: recycling and reuse - role of an individual in prevention of pollution – pollution case studies (vizag gas leakage)</p>							

UNIT-IV	SOCIAL ISSUES & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESMENT	9 Hrs
Social issues – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, case studies (Global warming). – EPA: Environment protection act - EIA: EIA structure- methods of baseline data acquisition. Planning and management of impact studies - operational aspects of EIA - methods for impact identification.		
UNIT-V	SUSTAINABILITY AND MANAGEMENT	9 Hrs
Development , GDP ,Sustainability- concept, needs and challenges - economic, social and aspects of sustainability - from unsustainability to sustainability - millennium development goals, and protocols- Sustainable Development Goals - targets, indicators and intervention areas.		
TOTAL		45 Hrs
TEXT BOOKS :		
1.	Rajagopalan, R, “Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure”, Oxford University Press (2015)	
2.	Benny Joseph, “Environmental Science and Engineering”, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2017.	
3.	Dr.A.Ravikrishnan, “Environmental Science and Engineering” , Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd. Chennai, 2018.	
4.	Allen, D. T. and Shonnard, D. R., Sustainability Engineering: Concepts, Design and Case Studies, Prentice Hall.	
REFERENCES		
1.	Gilbert M.Masters, “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, 3 nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2023.	
2.	R.K. Trivedi, “Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards”, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media.	
3.	Dharmendra S. Sengar, “Environmental law”, Prentice hall of India PVT LTD, New Delhi, 2007.	

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
IV Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours /Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24401	NETWORKING AND JAVA LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Write simple programs for HTTP web client &TCP sockets• Understand how to implement a specified data structure using OOP concepts• Learn to implement applications using Applets and event driven programming					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, student will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Analyze the performance of network protocols.• Develop simple java programs using object oriented concepts• Develop applications using Applets and event driven programming concepts					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
Networking						
1.	Learn to use commands like tcpdump, netstat, ifconfig, nslookup and traceroute. Capture ping and trace route PDUs using a network protocol analyzer and examine					
2.	Write a HTTP web client program to download a web page using TCP sockets.					
3.	Applications using TCP sockets like: a) Echo client and echo server b) Chat					
4.	Simulation of DNS using UDP sockets.					
5.	Write a code simulating ARP /RARP protocols.					
Java Programming						
1.	Complex number manipulation					
2.	Develop a program using Date class					
3.	Implement dynamic polymorphism in Java					
4.	Java interface for ADT stack					
5.	Develop a simple paint program using applet					
6.	Design a scientific calculator					
7.	Generate prime numbers and Fibonacci series					
8.	Multithreaded GUI application					
TOTAL HOURS					30 Hrs	

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code & Name		R2071	
IV Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24401	DATABASE TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn and implement important commands in SQL.• Learn the usage of nested and joint queries.• Be familiar with the use of a front end tool for GUI based application development.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Write simple and complex SQL queries using DML and DCL commands.• Formulate a database design using 3NF and BCNF.• Use advanced features such as stored procedures and triggers and incorporate in GUI based application development.					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1.	Create a database table, add constraints (primary key, unique, check, Not null) insert rows, update and delete rows using SQL DDL and DML commands.					
2.	Create set of tables, add foreign key constraints and incorporate referential integrity.					
3.	Queries to facilitate acquaintance of Built-In Functions, String Functions, Numeric Functions, Date Functions and Conversion Functions.					
4.	Query the database tables and explore sub queries, simple join operations, explore natural, equi and outer joins.					
5.	Database Design using ER Modelling, Normalization and Implementation for any application					
6.	To implement PL/SQL program using control structures, procedures and functions.					
7.	Execute complex transactions and realize DCL and TCL commands.					
8.	Write SQL Triggers for insert, delete, and update operations in database table.					
9.	Create View and index for database tables with large number of records.					
10.	Design a XML database and validate it using XML schema.					
11.	Create Document, column and graph based data using NOSQL database tools.					
12.	Develop a simple GUI based database application (Mini Project). <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Inventory Control Systems2. Personal Information Systems3. Library Management Systems4. Hospital Management Systems5. EB Bill Maintenance Systems					
TOTAL HOURS					30 Hrs	

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Autonomous | Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade (Cycle-2)

Accredited by NBA Tier-I (WA) UG : CSE, ECE, EEE

Mahendhirapuri, Mallasamudram (W), Namakkal (Dt) - 637 503, Tamil Nadu

04288-288 500 / 521 / 522 | www.mahendra.info



Syllabus - Regulation 2024

Department English

Semester – IV (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)



Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24HS21002	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes)	L	T	P	C	100
		0	1	2	2	
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ To familiarize students with the stage dynamics➤ To help the learners to improve their creative skills➤ To make them acquire the ability to speak effectively in real life situations					
Outcomes	<p>At the end of the course, the learners will be able to :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ Apply suitable vocabulary in academic and workplace contexts➤ Demonstrate communication skills effectively in both oral and written formats➤ Create documents professionally and make presentations effectively					

LIST OF EXERCISES

1.	Introduction to Professional Communication and SWOT Analysis
2.	Soft Skills (Goal Setting, Empathy, Stress Management, Emotional Intelligence, Conflict Resolution)
3.	Building Vocabulary (Intermediate Level)
4.	Welcome Address and Vote of Thanks
5.	Stage Dynamics (Body Language and Paralanguage – Individual Presentation for 3 minutes)
6.	Framing Questions (WH Questions & 'Yes' or 'No' Questions)
7.	Narrative Techniques - Narrating the Experience
8.	Master of Ceremony Skills
9.	Picture Description
10.	Impromptu Speech (Just a Minute)

Total Hrs : 30

Textbook:	
1	Joshi, Manmohan, <i>Soft Skills</i> , 1 st Edition. Bookboon, 2017
Reference Books:	
1	Muralikrishna, & Sunita Mishra, <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> . Pearson, New Delhi, 2011.
2	Barun K. Mitra, <i>Personality Development and Soft Skills</i> , Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011
Online Websites:	
1	https:// www.ted.com/talks
2	https://joshtalks.com
3	https://quizziz.com
4	www.pdfdrive.com
5	www.talking books.com

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
	Regulations 2024							
	V Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
	THEORY							
1	24IT14501	Web Technology	3	0	0	3	PC	
2	24IT14502	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	PC	
3	24IT14503	Cryptography & Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	PC	
4		Program Elective-1	3	0	0	3	PE	
5	24MA12501	Open Elective-3	2	1	0	3	OE	
6		Open Elective-4	3	0	0	3	OE	
	PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24501	Web Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
8	24IT24502	Object Oriented Software Engineering Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
9	24HS21003	Interview Skills and Soft Skills	0	1	2	2	EEC	
10	24IT36501	Internship	0	0	4	2	EEC	
		TOTAL	17	2	12	25		

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
V Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14501	WEB TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">To study about basics of User Interface design.To be familiar with web page design using XML/HTML and style sheets.To learn and create dynamic web pages using server side scripting Languages.To understand the basis of Angular JS FrameworkTo learn Client side and Server Side Angular JS framework.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Design static web pages using HTML, CSS and Bootstrap.Develop interactive and dynamic web pages using javascriptDevelop a web application using node JS with database connectivityApply the features of Typescript and Angular to develop web applicationsApply client side JS framework to develop web applications					
UNIT-I	UI DESIGN					9
HTML5: Introduction – Basic tags – HTML Forms Element – Page Structured Elements – Media Tags. Cascading Style Sheet: Types of CSS – Positioning Elements – Backgrounds – Box Model – Dropdown Menus. Responsive Web Design: Introduction – Bootstrap – Grid basics – Nav – Nav Bar – List – Drop down – Tables – Button –Images – Forms–Input – Input Groups.						
UNIT-II	JAVASCRIPT					9
JavaScript: Introduction – Operators, Control Structures: Selection: if – if-else – switch. Repetition: while – do-while – for – break and continue. Functions: Function Definition – Scope Rules – Recursion. Array: Declaration – Initialization – Growing Arrays – Passing Arrays to Function. Event Handling.						
UNIT-III	SERVER-SIDE JS FRAMEWORK					9
Node JS Introduction – Architecture – Features – Creating Web Servers with HTTP -Request – Response – Event Handling – GET and POST Methods – Modules – Connect to No SQL Database using Node JS – Implementation of CRUD operations.						

UNIT-IV	TYPESCRIPT AND ANGULAR 6.0	9
Type Script: Introduction – Features – Variables – Data types – Enum – Array – Tuples – Functions – OOP concepts – Interfaces – Classes – Modules – Decorators. Angular 6.0 : Introduction – Needs – Features – Evolution – Setup and Configuration – Components and Modules – Templates – Change Detection – Directives – Nested Components.– Data Binding – Pipe		
UNIT-V	CLIENT-SIDE JS FRAMEWORK	9
Services – HTTP – Routing – Forms in Angular – Template Driven Forms – Model Driven Forms - Reactive Forms – Custom Validators – Dependency Injection.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Paul Deitel, Harvey M. Deitel & Abbey Deitel, "Internet and World Wide Web - How To Program", 5th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011. I[first half], II
2	Infosys campus connect material shared by infy. I[Second Half] III,IV,V.

REFERENCES:

1	Robert W. Sebesta, “Programming with World Wide Web”, Fourth Edition, Pearson, 2008.
2	David William Barron, “The World of Scripting Languages”, Wiley Publications, 2000.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
CO2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
CO3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-
Average	2	1.8	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2.2	2.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
V Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14502	OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand Software Engineering Lifecycle ModelsPerform software requirements analysiGain knowledge of the System Analysis and Design concepts using UML.Understand software testing and maintenance approachesKnow about the project management scheduling using DevOps.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Compare various Software Development Lifecycle Models.Evaluate project management approaches as well as cost and schedule estimation strategies.Perform formal analysis on specifications.Use UML diagrams for analysis and design. Architect and design using architectural styles and design patterns, and test the system					
UNIT-I	SOFTWARE PROCESS AND AGILE DEVELOPMENT					9
Introduction to Software Engineering, Software Process, Perspective and Specialized Process Models –Introduction to Agility-Agile process-Extreme programming-XP Process-Case Study.						
UNIT-II	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SPECIFICATION					9
Requirement analysis and specification – Requirements gathering and analysis – Software Requirement Specification – Formal system specification – Finite State Machines – Petrinets – Object modelling using UML – Use case Model – Class diagrams – Interaction diagrams – Activity diagrams – State chart diagrams – Functional modelling – Data Flow Diagram- CASE TOOLS.						
UNIT-III	SOFTWARE DESIGN					9
Software design – Design process – Design concepts – Coupling – Cohesion – Functional independence – Design patterns – Model-view-controller – Publish-subscribe – Adapter – Command – Strategy – Observer – Proxy – Facade – Architectural styles – Layered - Client Server - Tiered - Pipe and filter- User interface design-Case Study.						

UNIT-IV	SOFTWARE TESTING AND MAINTENANCE	9
Testing – Unit testing – Black box testing– White box testing – Integration and System testing– Regression testing – Debugging - Program analysis – Symbolic execution – Model Checking-Case Study		
UNIT-V	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	9
Software Project Management- Software Configuration Management - Project Scheduling- DevOps: Motivation-Cloud as a platform-Operations- Deployment Pipeline:Overall Architecture Building and Testing-Deployment- Tools- Case Study		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Bernd Bruegge and Allen H. Dutoit, “Object-Oriented Software Engineering: Using UML, Patterns and Java”, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2009
2	Roger S. Pressman, Object-Oriented Software Engineering: An Agile Unified Methodology, First Edition, Mc Graw-Hill International Edition, 2014

REFERENCES:

1	Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri, Dino Mandrioli, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
2	Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd ed, Pearson Education, 2005.
3	Len Bass, Ingo Weber and Liming Zhu, “DevOps: A Software Architect’s Perspective”, Pearson Education, 2016
4	Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 3rd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2009
5	Stephen Schach, Object-Oriented and Classical Software Engineering, 8th ed, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02	PS03
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-
CO2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-
Average	2	2	2.2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1.2	2.2	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code		2071		
V Semester							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14503	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND CYBER SECURITY	L	T	P	C	100	
		3	0	0	3		
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn to analyze the security of in-built cryptosystems..• Know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security• Develop cryptographic algorithms for information security.• Comprehend the various types of data integrity and authentication schemes• Understand cyber crimes and cyber security.						
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe the fundamentals of networks security, security architecture, threats and Vulnerabilities• Apply the different cryptographic operations of symmetric cryptographic algorithms• Apply the different cryptographic operations of public key cryptography• Apply the various Authentication schemes to simulate different applications.• Summarize the various cyber crimes and cyber security.						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY					9	
Computer Security Concepts – The OSI Security Architecture – Security Attacks – Security Services and Mechanisms – A Model for Network Security – Classical encryption techniques: Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Steganography – Foundations of modern cryptography: Perfect security – Information Theory – Product Cryptosystem – Cryptanalysis.							
UNIT-II	SYMMETRIC CIPHERS					9	
Number theory – Algebraic Structures – Modular Arithmetic - Euclid’s algorithm – Congruence and matrices – Group, Rings, Fields, Finite Fields SYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: SDES – Block Ciphers – DES, Strength of DES – Differential and linear cryptanalysis – Block cipher design principles – Block cipher mode of operation – Evaluation criteria for AES – Pseudorandom Number Generators – RC4 – Key distribution.							
UNIT-III	ASYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY					9	
MATHEMATICS OF ASYMMETRIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY: Primes – Primality Testing – Factorization – Euler’s totient function, Fermat’s and Euler’s Theorem – Chinese Remainder Theorem – Exponentiation and logarithm ASYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: RSA cryptosystem – Key distribution – Key management – Diffie Hellman key exchange -- Elliptic curve arithmetic – Elliptic curve cryptography							

UNIT-IV	INTEGRITY AND AUTHENTICATION ALGORITHMS	9
Authentication requirement – Authentication function – MAC – Hash function – Security of hash function: HMAC, CMAC – SHA – Digital signature and authentication protocols – DSS – Schnorr Digital Signature Scheme – ElGamal cryptosystem – Entity Authentication: Biometrics, Passwords, Challenge Response protocols – Authentication applications – Kerberos MUTUAL TRUST: Key management and distribution – Symmetric key distribution using symmetric and asymmetric encryption – Distribution of public keys – X.509 Certificates.		
UNIT-V	CYBER CRIMES AND CYBER SECURITY	9
Cyber Crime and Information Security – classifications of Cyber Crimes – Tools and Methods – Password Cracking, Keyloggers, Spywares, SQL Injection – Network Access Control – Cloud Security – Web Security – Wireless Security		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017
2	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", First Edition, Wiley India, 2011
REFERENCES:	
1	Behrouz A. Ferouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2015.
2	Charles Pfleeger, Shari Pfleeger, Jonathan Margulies, "Security in Computing", Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2015.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-
Average	2	1.7	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	22	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus					Regulations 2024	
Department	MATHEMATICS	Open Elective for All B.E./B.Tech. Programmes				
V Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24MA12501	Interpretation, Analysis and Critical Thinking Skills	L	T	P	C	100
		2	1	0	3	
Objectives	The students should be made do : <ul style="list-style-type: none">To develop the students logical thinking skills and apply it in the real life scenarios.To learn the strategies of solving Quantitative ability problems.To enrich the verbal ability of the students.To strengthen the basic programming skills of placements.Develop the skill of computation with sequences and series.					
Outcomes	At the end of the course the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify the techniques to solve Image interpretation and Relationship.Use Techniques to solve Logical Reasoning questions.Interpret data, manipulate and summarize the information in order to answer Critical questions.Identify the core skills associated with Critical Thinking.Apply the basic concepts to solve problems on Surds, Pipes, Cisterns, Permutation and Combination.					
UNIT-I	VERBAL ABILITY					9
Attention to details – Verbal Reasoning test – Types of image interpretation – Relationship – Classification - Solved Problems.						
UNIT-II	LOGICAL REASONING					9
Sentence Completion and Para Jumbles – Logical connectives - Types of Logical Relationship – Types of Syllogism – Logical Deductions using Venn diagram.						
UNIT-III	DATA INTERPRETATION AND DATA SUFFICIENCY					9
Ages – Problems on Ages – Concepts and basics – Set Theory– Set Operation – types of sets – solved problems – Calendars – Odd days – Leap year – counting of odd days, finding exact date – Data interpretation – Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pie charts – Line graphs – Data sufficiency based on problems.						
UNIT-IV	CRITICAL REASONING					9
Surface area – Cuboids – Cube – Cylinder – Cone – Sphere – Hemisphere – Alligation – Mean Price – Rule of Alligation - Boats and Streams - Speed in Down Stream and upstream - Stream in still water - Rate of Stream - Critical Reasoning – Solved Problems.						

UNIT -V	ARITHMETICAL ABILITY	9
Indices and Surds – Law’s of Indices - Law’s of Surds - Pipes and Cisterns – Problems based on In-let and Out-let, Part of tank filled, Time based problems - Permutation and Combination – Factorial – Number of Permutation – Number of Combination – Solved Problems.		
TOTAL		45 Hours
TEXTBOOK :		
1.	“Quantitative Aptitude” – R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2022.	
2.	A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal, S.Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2012 .	

REFERENCES:	
1.	Test of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, by Edgar Thorpe, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2010.
2.	<i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations by Abhijit Guha, Tata McGraw Hill Publication 2010.</i>

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code				2071
V Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours /Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24501	WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the various web page elements using HTML and style sheets.Learn the different ways of developing web applications.Know about the project development using JavaScript.					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Develop interactive web pages using HTML, CSS, JavaScript and BootstrapDevelop a web application to maintain information in a database using server-side scriptingApply the concepts of Angular to design full-fledged web applications.					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1	Design a web page using HTML tags and host it in github repository.					
2	Design an attractive webpage using style sheets.					
3	Design a responsive website using Bootstrap.					
4	Design a webpage to create simple interactive CGPA calculator using Event Handling.					
5	Design a web application using HTTP Request and HTTP Response					
6	Develop simple login page by performing event handling using GET and POST method.					
7	Design a simple calculator using —Modules in Node.js.					
8	Design a webpage to maintain personal information using CRUD operations in MongoDB.					
9	Design a Payroll Management System using typescript					
10	Design a reactive form to maintain personal information and perform validation using Angular. Suggested domains for Mini-Project: 1.Bank Management system 2. E-ticketing system 3. Online Course Registration system 4. Passport Automation system					
TOTAL HOURS					30	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Average	2	2.3	2.3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code				2071
V Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours /Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24502	OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the Software Engineering Lifecycle ModelsPerform the software requirements analysisLearn the knowledge of the System Analysis and Design concepts using UML.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Compare various Software Development Lifecycle ModelsDevelop project management approaches as well as cost and schedule estimation strategies.Perform formal analysis on specifications.					
LISTOF EXPERIMENTS						
	To develop a mini-project by following the 6exercises listed below. <ol style="list-style-type: none">To develop a problem statement.Identify Use Cases and develop the Use Case model.Identify the conceptual classes and develop a domain model with UML Class diagram.Using the identified scenarios find the interaction between objects and represent them using UML Sequence diagrams.Draw relevant state charts and activity diagrams.Identify the User Interface, Domain objects, and Technical services. Draw the partial layered, logical architecture diagram with UML package diagram notation.					
	Suggested domains for Mini-Project: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Passport automation system.Book bankExam RegistrationStock maintenance system.Online course reservation systemE-ticketingStudent information SystemLibrary Management SystemConference management system					
TOTAL HOURS					30	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Average	2	1.6	2.6	1.5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.5	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)



Syllabus - Regulation 2022

Department **English**

Semester – V (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)

Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24HS21003	INTERVIEW SKILLS AND SOFT SKILLS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes)	L	T	P	C	100
		0	1	2	2	
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ To improve the learners reading fluency skills through extensive reading➤ To help the learners obtain speaking skills in both formal and informal situation.➤ To make them acquire presentation skills and interview skills to face challenges in the career aspects					
Outcomes	At the end of the course, the learners will be able to : <ul style="list-style-type: none">➤ Analyse the content and apply knowledge and skills efficiently wherever necessary.➤ Create profile and other essential documents.➤ Demonstrate soft skills effectively at the time of interview and workplace.					

LIST OF EXERCISES

1.	Introduction to Employability Skills
2.	Reading Comprehension
3.	Listening Comprehension
4.	Professional Email Writing
5.	Preparing One Page Resume
6.	Interview Skills (Mock Interview & Interview Etiquette)
7.	Corporate Skills (Polite Expressions, Telephone Etiquette, Online Etiquette & PPT Presentation)
8.	Group Discussion
9.	Soft Skills (Interpersonal, Intrapersonal, Leadership, Decision Making and Problem Solving)
10.	Public Speaking



Total Hrs : 30

Textbook:	
1	Joshi, Manmohan, <i>Soft Skills</i> , 1 st Edition. Bookboon, 2017
References:	
1	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma, <i>Technical Communication: Principles and Practice</i> , Ed.III, Oxford University Press, New Delhi. 2015.
2	Barun K. Mitra, <i>Personality Development and Soft Skills</i> , Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011
Online Websites:	
https:// www.ted.com/talks	
https://www.joshtalks.com	
https://quizziz.com	
www.pdfdrive.com	
www.talking books.com	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-
Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2.6	-	2	-	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)					
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY					
	Regulations 2024						
	VI Semester						
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category
	THEORY						
1	24IT14601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3	PC
2	24IT14602	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	PC
3	24IT14603	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	PC
4		Program Elective–2	3	0	0	3	PE
5		Program Elective–3	3	0	0	3	PE
6		Open Elective-5	3	0	0	3	OE
7	24HS11004	Constitution of India	3	0	0	-	MC
	PRACTICAL						
8	24IT24601	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
9	24IT24602	Cloud Computing Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC
10	24IT36601	Mini Project	0	0	6	3	EEC
		TOTAL	21	0	12	24	

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRAENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VI Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14601	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study about uninformed and Heuristic search techniques.• Learn techniques for reasoning under uncertainty• Introduce Machine Learning and supervised learning algorithms• Study about ensembling and unsupervised learning algorithms• Learn the basics of deep learning using neural networks					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use appropriate search algorithms for problem solving• Apply reasoning under uncertainty• Build supervised learning models• Build ensembling and unsupervised models• Build deep learning neural network models					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to AI - AI Applications - Problem solving agents – search algorithms – uninformed search strategies – Heuristic search strategies – Local search and optimization problems – adversarial search – constraint satisfaction problems (CSP)						
UNIT-II	KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING					9
Proposition Logic - First Order Predicate Logic – Unification – Forward Chaining -Backward Chaining - Resolution – Knowledge Representation - Ontological Engineering - Categories and Objects – Events-Mental Events and Mental Objects - Reasoning Systems for Categories - Reasoning with Default Information .						
UNIT-III	INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING					9
Introduction to machine learning – Linear Regression Models: Least squares, single & multiple variables, Bayesian linear regression, gradient descent, Linear Classification Models: Discriminant function – Probabilistic discriminative model - Logistic regression, Probabilistic generative model – Naive Bayes, Maximum margin classifier – Support vector machine, Decision Tree, Random forests						
UNIT-IV	ENSEMBLE TECHNIQUES AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING					9
Combining multiple learners: Model combination schemes, Voting, Ensemble Learning - bagging, boosting, stacking, Unsupervised learning: K-means, Instance Based Learning: KNN, Gaussian mixture models and Expectation maximization.						

UNIT-V	NEURAL NETWORKS	9
Perceptron - Multilayer perceptron, activation functions, network training – gradient descent optimization – stochastic gradient descent, error backpropagation, from shallow networks to deep networks –Unit saturation (aka the vanishing gradient problem) – ReLU, hyperparameter tuning, batch normalization, regularization, dropout.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
2	Ethem Alpaydin, “Introduction to Machine Learning”, MIT Press, Fourth Edition, 2020.
REFERENCES:	
1	Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., “Artificial Intelligence (SIE)”, McGraw Hill- 2008. .
2	Dan W. Patterson, “Introduction to AI and ES”, Pearson Education, 2007.
3	Deepak Khemani “Artificial Intelligence”, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013.(http://nptel.ac.in/)

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1.6	-	-	1.8	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VI Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14602	CLOUD COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Familiar with the fundamentals of cloud computingGain expertise in server, network and storage virtualization.Learn fundamental concepts in cloud architecture, storage and servicesUnderstand the cloud resource management and security issuesKnow about the advanced topics in cloud computing and applications					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the main concepts, key technologies, strengths and limitations of cloud computing.Describe various technologies in server, network and storage virtualizationInterpret the architecture of compute and storage cloud, service and delivery modelsIdentify the main security and privacy issues in cloud computingChoose appropriate technologies for implementation and application of cloud					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to Cloud Computing- Evolution of Cloud Computing – Underlying principles of parallel and distributed computing– Cloud characteristics – Elasticity in Cloud –On-demand Provisioning-Introduction to AWS-Architecture and Management Console-AWS Workspaces.						
UNIT-II	VIRTUALIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE					9
Virtual Machine Basics–Taxonomy of Virtual machines– Process and System Virtual Machines – Server Virtualization –Virtual Workloads – Provision Virtual Machines – Desktop Virtualization – Application Virtualization - Implementation levels of virtualization – virtualization structure – virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices – virtual clusters and Resource Management – Virtualization for data center automation.						
UNIT-III	CLOUD ARCHITECTURE, SERVICES AND STORAGE					9
Layered Cloud Architecture Design – NIST Cloud computing Reference architecture – Public, private and hybrid clouds – IaaS – PaaS – SaaS – Architectural Design Challenges – Cloud Storage – Storage-as-a-Service – Advantages of Cloud Storage – Cloud Storage Providers – S3.						
UNIT-IV	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY IN CLOUD					9
Inter Cloud Resource Management- Resource bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources – Resource Provisioning and Resource Provisioning methods – Global Exchange of Cloud resources – Networking support - Cloud Security Overview and Challenges – Software-as-a-service Security –						

Security governance – Virtual Machine security – IAM – Security Standards.		
UNIT-V	CLOUD TECHNOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS	9
Hadoop – Map Reduce – Virtual Box – Programming support :Google App Engine -Amazon AWS – Federation in the Cloud and Four levels of Federation– Federated services and applications – Future of federation- Case Study – Cloud Computing for Software Parks– an Enterprise with Multiple Data Centers		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C.Fox, Jack G.Dongarra, “Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things”, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
2	Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S.Thamarai Sel “Mastering Cloud Computing: Foundations and Applications Programming”, Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 2016.
REFERENCES:	
1	Rittinghouse, John W., and James F.Ransome, “Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security”, CRC Press, 2017.
2	Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Toby Velte, “Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach”, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009.
3	George Reese, “Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud: Transactional Systems for Ec2 and Beyond”, O’Reilly, 2009.
4	Nptel course, Cloud Computing, https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_cs16/preview
5	Dan C. Marinescu “Cloud Computing Theory and Practice”, Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 2013.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-
CO3	2	2	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	3	3	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	3	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-
Average	2.2	2	1.2	1	-	2	5	1	-	1	-	1	2.6	2.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT14603	DIGITAL MARKETING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The primary objective of this module is to examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today’s rapidly changing business environment.• It also focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.• Know the key elements of a digital marketing strategy• To study how the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured• Learn the advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO,SEM, Social media and Blogs					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today’srapidly changing business environment..• To focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured• Summarize the key elements of a digital marketing strategy• Explain the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured• Demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO,SEM, Social media and Blogs					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TOONLINEMARKET					9
Online Market space- Digital Marketing Strategy- Components - Opportunities for building Brand Website - Planning and Creation - Content Marketing						
UNIT-II	SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMISATION					9
Search Engine optimisation - Keyword Strategy- SEO Strategy - SEO success factors -On-Page Techniques - Off-Page Techniques. Search Engine Marketing- How Search Engine works- SEM components- PPC advertising -Display Advertisement						
UNIT-III	E-MAIL MARKETING					9
E- Mail Marketing - Types of E- Mail Marketing - Email Automation - Lead Generation - Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting						

UNIT-IV	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	9
Social Media Marketing - Social Media Channels- Leveraging Social media for brand conversations and buzz. Successful /benchmark Social media campaigns. Engagement Marketing- Building Customer relationships - Creating Loyalty drivers - Influencer Marketing		
UNIT-V	DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION	9
Digital Transformation & Channel Attribution- Analytics- Ad-words, Email, Mobile, Social Media, Web Analytics - Changing your strategy based on analysis- Recent trends in Digital marketing.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia; Publisher: Pearson Education; First edition (July 2017); ISBN-10:933258737X; ISBN-13: 978-9332587373. |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Digital Marketing by Vandana Ahuja ;Publisher: Oxford University Press (April 2015).ISBN-10:0199455449 |
| 2 | Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital by Philip Kotler; Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition (April 2017); ISBN10:9788126566938; ISBN13:9788126566938; ASIN:8126566930. |
| 3 | Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited |
| 4 | Barker, Bormann and Neher (2017), Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 2E South-Western, Cengage Learning. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	2	1		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	1	1.4	1.8	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju



MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Autonomous | Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' Grade (Cycle-2)

Accredited by NBA Tier-I (WA) UG : CSE, ECE, EEE

Mahendhirapuri, Mallasamudram (W), Namakkal (Dt) - 637 503, Tamil Nadu

04288-288 500 / 521 / 522 | www.mahendra.info



Regulations 2024

Semester - V/VI

(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)

Course code	Course Name	Periods/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24HS11004	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	-	
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none">To know about the salient features of the Constitution of India.To gain knowledge about structure and functions of Union Government.To learn about the structure and functions of State Government.To understand about amendments in Indian Constitution, Judicial review.To study in detail about the Indian society.					
Outcomes	On completion of the course, the learners should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Summarize the features of the Indian Constitution and observe the fundamental duties, rights and responsibilities.Explain the functioning of Indian parliamentary system at the Center and the responsibilities of important functionaries.Describe the functioning of State Government and important functionaries.Recognize Amendments in Indian Constitution and Judicial review.Illustrate the composition and features of Indian society.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION ABOUT INDIAN CONSTITUTION					9
Historical Background – Constituent Assembly of India – Role and salient features - Philosophical foundations of the Indian Constitution – Preamble – Fundamental Rights – Directive Principles of State Policy – Fundamental Duties – Citizenship – Constitutional Remedies for citizens.						
UNIT-II	STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF UNION GOVERNMENT					9
Parliamentary system – Legislature, Executive. Union Government – Structures of the Union Government. Functions and Responsibilities of President – Vice President – Prime Minister – Cabinet – Council of Ministers, Union Territories.						
UNIT-III	STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT					9
State Legislature - State Government – Structure and Functions – Governor – Chief Minister – Cabinet – Special Provisions (Article 370, 371, 371J) for some States. Judicial System in States – High Courts and other Subordinate Courts, Judicial review.						

UNIT-IV	CONSTITUTION FUNCTIONS, AMENDMENTS AND REVIEW	9
Indian Federal System – Centre-State Relations – President’s Rule – Assessment of working of the Parliamentary System in India - Constitutional Amendments – Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73, 74, 75, 86, and 91, 94, 95, 100, 101, 118. Savior of the Constitution – The Supreme Court of India – The Hon’ble Chief Justice of India and Hon’ble Judges of the Supreme Court. Judicial Review of Parliamentary and Executive functions.		
UNIT-V	INDIAN SOCIETY	9
Society : Nature, Meaning and definition; Indian Social Structure; Caste, Religion, Language in India; Constitutional Remedies for citizens – Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections - Special Constitutional Provisions for SC & ST, OBC, Special Provision for Women, Children & Backward Classes.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXTBOOKS:	
1	Durga Das Basu, “Introduction to the Constitution of India “, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
2	R.C.Agarwal, (1997) “Indian Political System”, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
REFERENCES:	
1	Sharma, Brij Kishore, “Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2	Maciver and Page, “ Society: An Introduction Analysis “, Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.
3	K.L.Sharma, (1997) “Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes”, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
4	U.R.Gahai, “Indian Political System “, New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar
5	R.N. Sharma, “Indian Social Problems “, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VI Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24601	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">To learn to implement uninformed and informed search techniques.To learn supervised learning models.To explore the regression models.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, student will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Implement uninformed and informed search techniquesDevelop supervised learning modelsDevelop regression models					
LISTOF EXPERIMENTS						
1.	Implementation of Uninformed search algorithms (BFS, DFS)					
2.	Implementation of Informed search algorithms (A*, memory-bounded A*)					
3.	Implement Naïve Bayes models					
4.	Implement Bayesian Networks					
5.	Build Regression models					
6.	Build Decision trees and random forests					
7.	Build SVM models					
8.	Implement Ensembling techniques					
9.	Implement Clustering algorithms					
10.	Implement EM for Bayesian networks					
11.	Build simple NN models					
Total Hours					30	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Average	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1.3	-	-	1.6	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VI Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT24602	CLOUD COMPUTING LABORATORY	L	T	P	C	100
		0	0	3	1.5	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the tool kits for cloud environmentFamiliar with developing web services/Applications in cloud frameworkLearn to run virtual machines of different configuration					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, The students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Apply the cloud tool kitsDesign and implement applications on the Cloud.Demonstrate an applications on Open Stack Installation					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1	Find procedure to run the virtual machine of different configuration. Check how many virtual machines can be utilized at particular time.					
2	Find procedure to attach virtual block to the virtual machine and check whether it holds the data even after the release of the virtual machine.					
3	Install a C compiler in the virtual machine and execute a sample program.					
4	Show the virtual machine migration based on the certain condition from one node to the other.					
5	Use GAE launcher to launch the web applications.					
6	Show the working procedure and installation of Microsoft Azure					
7	Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack					
8	Find procedure to launch KVM And Open stack Installation					
9	Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.					
10	Simulate a cloud scenario using cloudsim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in cloudsim					
TOTAL HOURS						30

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Average	2.4	1.3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1.3	-	-	1.6	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
	Regulations 2024							
	VII Semester							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
	THEORY							
1	24IT14701	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3	PC	
2	24IT14702	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3	PC	
3	24IT14703	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	HS	
4		Program Elective-4	3	0	0	3	PE	
5		Program Elective -5	3	0	0	3	PE	
6		Program Elective -6	3	0	0	3	PE	
	PRACTICAL							
7	24IT24701	Big Data Analytics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
8	24IT24702	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PC	
9	24IT36701	Project work Phase – I	0	0	6	3	EEC	
		TOTAL	18	0	12	24		

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology				Programme Code	2071
VII Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14701	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be familiar with the concepts of big data• Explore the fundamental concepts of big data and analytics• Learn the basics of big data technologies.• Be aware of applications using Map Reduce Concepts• Understand the usage of Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the different types of quantitative data• Summarize the empirical distribution of data, and create simple visualizations.• Determine the big data analytics techniques using big data platform..• Analyze the HADOOP and Map Reduce technologies associated with big data analytics• Implement big data applications using Hadoop-related tools such as HBase, Cassandra, Pig, and Hive .					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA					12
Evolution of Big data – Best Practices for Big data Analytics – Big data characteristics – Validating – The Promotion of the Value of Big Data – Big Data Use Cases- Characteristics of Big Data Applications – Perception and Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage.						
UNIT-II	BIG DATA ANALYTICS					12
Overview of Business Intelligence - Data Science and Analytics - Meaning and Characteristics of big data analytics - Need of big data analytics - Classification of analytics - Challenges to big data analytics - Importance of big data analytics - Basic terminologies in big data environment.						
UNIT-III	BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES AND DATABASES					12
Introduction to NoSQL - Uses - Features and Types – Need – Advantage - Disadvantages and Application of NoSQL - Overview of NewSQL - Comparing SQL - NoSQL and NewSQL - Introduction to MongoDB and its needs - Characteristics of MongoDB - Introduction of apache cassandra and its needs - Characteristics of Cassandra.						

UNIT-IV	HADOOP FOUNDATION FOR ANALYTICS AND MAPREDUCE	12
History –Features - Key advantage and Versions of Hadoop - Essential of Hadoop ecosystems - RDBMS versus Hadoop - Key aspects and Components of Hadoop - Hadoop architectures - Hadoop Map Reduce: Introduction to MapReduce - Processing data with Hadoop using MapReduce.		
UNIT-V	HADOOP RELATED TOOLS	12
Hbase – data model and implementations – Hbase clients – Hbase examples – praxis. Pig – Grunt – pig data model – Pig Latin – developing and testing Pig Latin scripts. Hive – data types and file formats – HiveQL data definition – HiveQL data manipulation – HiveQL queries		
TOTAL HOURS		60

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan – “Big Data and Analytics”, Wiley 2015 Edition.
2	Minelli, Chambers, Dhiray- “Big Data Big Analytics”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, Copyright 2013.

REFERENCES:

1	Bart Baesens – “Analytics in a Big Data World”, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, Copyright 2013
2	Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T. Smith – “Hadoop Solutions”, Wrox, 1st Edition, Kindle Edition.
3	Chuck Lam – “Hadoop in Action”, Dreamtech- Paperback – 25 Dec 2010.
4	Ethem Alpaydin – “Introduction to Machine Learning”, MIT Press 3rd Edition 2015
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104189/big data computing

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-
CO4	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	--
Average	2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.6	2	

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE							
(Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code		2071		
VII Semester							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14702	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT		L	T	P	C	100
			3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand about the basis of Android in detail.Know about different Android Views and Layout of Application developmentLearn Graphical User Interface design with different views.Understand the enterprise scale requirements of mobile applicationsKnow the mobile applications framework						
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course- the student will be able to do: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the Android basic with requirements of the application development.Apply the different views, view group and layouts..Design the Graphical user Interface with different components.Elaborate the Android Framework. And various models.Identify the purpose of Android Thread and Handlers.						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9	
What is Android, Android versions and its feature set The various Android devices on the market , The Android Market application store ,Android Development Environment - System Requirements, Android SDK, Installing Java, and ADT bundle - Eclipse Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Creating Android Virtual Devices (AVDs).							
UNIT-II	UNDERSTANDING ANDROID VIEWS, VIEW GROUPS AND LAYOUTS					9	
Designing for Different Android Devices, Views and View Groups, Android Layout Managers, The View Hierarchy, Designing an Android User Interface using the Graphical Layout Tool							
UNIT-III	GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE SCREEN WITH VIEWS					9	
Displaying Text with TextView, Retrieving Data from Users, Using Buttons, Check Boxes and Radio Groups, Getting Dates and Times from Users, Using Indicators to Display Data to Users, Adjusting Progress with SeekBar, Working with Menus using view.							
UNIT-IV	ANDROID FRAMEWORK OVERVIEW					9	
Android Application Components, Android Activities: Defining the UI, Android Services: Processing in the Background, Broadcast Receivers: Announcements and Notifications Content Providers: Data Management, Android Intent Objects: Messaging for Components Android Manifest XML: Declaring Your Components.							

UNIT-V	A BASIC OVERVIEW OF ANDROID THREADS AND THREAD HANDLERS	9
An Overview of Threads, The Application Main Thread, Thread Handlers, A Basic Threading Example, Creating a New Thread, Implementing a Thread Handler, Passing a Message to the Handler.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, Brian Hardy, and Kristin Marsicano, Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 3rd edition, 2017;
2	Rajiv Ramnath, Roger Crows, and Paolo Sivilotti, Android SDK 3 for Dummies, Wiley 2015

REFERENCES:

1	Tomasz Nurkiewicz and Ben Christensen, Reactive Programming with RxJava, O'Reilly Media, 2016;
2	Christian Keur and Aaron Hillegass, iOS Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 6th edition, 2016;
3	Valentino Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, Mobile Applications: Architecture, Design and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004;

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.2	1.2	2.8	2.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VII Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT14703	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• To understand the basic concepts of management and organizations.• To know the purpose of planning and techniques involved in planning.• To learn the application of the principles in an organization.• To enable the effective and barriers communication in the organization• To gain knowledge about the system and process of effective controlling in the organization					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe the process of management's four functions: planning, organizing, leading, and controlling.• Explain the relationship between strategic, tactical, and operational plans.• Recognize the role of a manager and how it relates to the organization's mission.• Identify and properly use vocabularies within the field of management to articulate one's own position on a specific management issue and communicate effectively with varied audiences.• Outline the control process and discuss the various methods of control available to the manager					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS					9
Definition of Management – Science or Art – Manager Vs Entrepreneur - types of managers - managerial roles and skills – Evolution of Management – Scientific, human relations , system and contingency approaches – Types of Business organization - Sole proprietorship, partnership, company-public and private sector enterprises - Organization culture and Environment – Current trends and issues in Management..						
UNIT-II	PLANNING					9
Nature and purpose of planning – planning process – types of planning – objectives – setting objectives – policies – Planning premises – Strategic Management – Planning Tools and Techniques –Decision making steps and process.						
UNIT-III	ORGANISING					9
Nature and purpose – Formal and informal organization – organization chart – organization structure –types – Line and staff authority – departmentalization – delegation of authority – centralization and decentralization – Job Design - Human Resource Management – HR Planning, Recruitment, selection, Training and Development, Performance Management , Career planning and management						

UNIT-IV	DIRECTING	9
Foundations of individual and group behaviour – motivation – motivation theories – motivational techniques – job satisfaction – job enrichment – leadership – types and theories of leadership – communication – process of communication – barrier in communication – effective communication – communication and IT..		
UNIT-V	CONTROLLING	9
System and process of controlling – budgetary and non-budgetary control techniques – use of computers and IT in Management control – Productivity problems and management – control and performance – direct and preventive control – reporting..		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Stephen P. Robbins & Mary Coulter, -Management, Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 10 th Edition, 2009.
2	JAF Stoner, Freeman R.E and Daniel R Gilbert —Management, Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1	Stephen A. Robbins & David A. Decenzo & Mary Coulter, -Fundamentals of Management Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2011
2	Robert Kreitner & Mamata Mohapatra, - Management , Biztantra, 2008.
3	Harold Koontz & Heinz Weihrich -Essentials of management Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
4	Tripathy PC & Reddy PN, -Principles of Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 1999.

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology				Programme Code	2071
VII Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT24701	BIG DATA ANALYTICS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C	100
		0	0	3	1.5	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Know about Map Reduce programs for processing big data.Study the Installation of PIG.Understand the usage of Hive .					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Process big data using Hadoop framework.Write and run the Pig Latin scripts.Illustrate the different operations on relations and databases using Hive.					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1. To Study of Hadoop installation and HDFS. 2. Implement word count / frequency programs using Map Reduce. 3. Implement Map reduce program that processes a weather dataset. 4. Implement matrix multiplication with Hadoop Map Reduce. 5. To Study the Installation of PIG. 6. Write Pig Latin scripts sort, group, join, project, and filter your data. 7. Run the Pig Latin Scripts to find Word Count. 8. Run the Pig Latin Scripts to find a max temp for each and every year. 9. To Study Installation of HIVE. 10. Use Hive to create, alter, and drop databases, tables, views, functions, and indexes.						
TOTAL HOURS						30

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	2	2.6	1.3	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.6	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code			2071
VII Semester						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours /Week			Credit	Maximum marks
		L	T	P	C	
24IT24702	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5	100
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the components and structure of mobile application development frameworks for Android and windows OS based mobiles.Understand how to work with various mobile application development frameworks.Learn the basic and important design concepts and issues of development of mobile applications.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Develop mobile applications using GUI and Layouts.Develop mobile applications using Event Listener.Implement mobile applications using Databases.					
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS						
1.	Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colors					
2.	Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners					
3.	Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.					
4.	Develop an application that makes use of databases.					
5.	Develop an application that makes use of Notification Manager					
6.	Implement an application that uses Multi-threading					
7.	Develop a native application that uses GPS location information					
8.	Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.					
9.	Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message					
10.	Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed					
11.	Develop a mobile application to send an email.					
12.	Develop a Mobile application for simple needs (Mini Project)					
TOTAL HOURS						30

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	2	2.6	1.3	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.6	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

PROGRAM ELECTIVES (PE)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	CATEGORY
CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES							
1	24IT15001	Information Storage and Management	3	0	0	3	PE
2	24IT15002	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
3	24IT15003	Multi-Core Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
4	24IT15004	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
5	24IT15005	Green Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
6	24IT15006	Virtualization Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
7	24IT15007	Web Development Frameworks	3	0	0	3	PE
8	24IT15008	Information Retrieval Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
9	24IT15009	Open Source Software	3	0	0	3	PE
10	24IT15010	Agile Methodologies	3	0	0	3	PE
11	24IT15011	DevOps	3	0	0	3	PE
12	24IT15012	Software Testing	3	0	0	3	PE
13	24IT15013	C# and .Net Programming	3	0	0	3	PE
14	24IT15014	Advanced Java Programming	3	0	0	3	PE
15	24IT15015	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3	PE
16	24IT15016	Modeling and Simulation	3	0	0	3	PE
17	24IT15017	Full Stack Web Development	3	0	0	3	PE
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE							
18	24IT15018	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	0	3	PE
19	24IT15019	Computer Vision	3	0	0	3	PE
20	24IT15020	Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3	PE
21	24IT15021	Bio-Informatics	3	0	0	3	PE

22	24IT15022	Human Computer Interaction	3	0	0	3	PE
23	24IT15023	Robotics and Automation	3	0	0	3	PE
24	24IT15024	Text to Speech Analysis	3	0	0	3	PE
25	24IT15025	Soft Computing	3	0	0	3	PE
26	24IT15026	Game Theory	3	0	0	3	PE
27	24IT15027	Knowledge Engineering	3	0	0	3	PE
NETWORK AND DATA SECURITY							
28	24IT15028	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	3	PE
29	24IT15029	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3	PE
30	24IT15030	5G Networks	3	0	0	3	PE
31	24IT15031	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	PE
32	24IT15032	Cyber Physical Systems	3	0	0	3	PE
33	24IT15033	Cyber Forensics	3	0	0	3	PE
34	24IT15034	Information Security	3	0	0	3	PE
35	24IT15035	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3	PE
36	24IT15036	Security & Privacy in cloud	3	0	0	3	PE
37	24IT15037	BlockchainTechnology	3	0	0	3	PE
CREATIVE MEDIA							
38	24IT15038	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	3	0	0	3	PE
39	24IT15039	Multimedia and Animation	3	0	0	3	PE
40	24IT15040	Video Creation and Editing	3	0	0	3	PE
41	24IT15041	Game Development	3	0	0	3	PE
42	24IT15042	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3	0	0	3	PE
43	24IT15043	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	PE
44	24IT15044	E-Learning Techniques	3	0	0	3	PE

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15001	INFORMATION STORAGE AND MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basic components of Storage System Environment.Understand the Storage Area Network Characteristics and Components.Know about the emerging technologies in IP-SAN.Understand the different backup and recovery topologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities.Understand the local and remote replication technologies.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the logical and physical components of a Storage infrastructure.Evaluate storage architectures, including storage subsystems, DAS, SAN, NAS, and CAS.Summarize the various forms and types of Storage Virtualization.Describe the different role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities.Distinguish different remote replication technologies.					
UNIT-I	STORAGE SYSTEMS					9
Introduction to Information Storage and Management: Information Storage, Evolution of Storage Technology and Architecture, Data Center Infrastructure, Key Challenges in Managing Information, Information Lifecycle. Storage System Environment: Components of the Host. RAID: Implementation of RAID, RAID Array Components, RAID Levels, RAID Comparison, RAID Impact on Disk Performance, Hot Spares. Intelligent Storage System: Components, Intelligent Storage Array. Third Platform Technologies: Cloud computing and its essential characteristics, Cloud services and cloud deployment models						
UNIT-II	STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES					9
Direct-Attached Storage and Introduction to SCSI: Types of DAS, DAS Benefits and Limitations, Disk Drive Interfaces, Introduction to Parallel SCSI, SCSI Command Model. Storage Area Networks: Fiber Channel, SAN Evolution, SAN Components, Fiber Channel Connectivity, Fiber Channel Ports, Fiber Channel Architecture, Zoning, Fiber Channel Login Types, Fiber Channel Topologies. Network Attached Storage: Benefits of NAS, NAS File I/Components of NAS, NAS Implementations, NAS-Implementations, NAS File Sharing Protocols, NAS I/O Operations.						

UNIT-III	ADVANCED STORAGE NETWORKING AND VIRTUALIZATION	9
IP SAN: iSCSI, FCIP . Content-Addressed Storage: Fixed Content and Archives, Types of Archives, Features and Benefits of CAS, CAS Architecture, Object Storage and Retrieval in CAS, CAS Examples. Storage Virtualization: Forms of Virtualization, NIA Storage Virtualization Taxonomy, Storage Virtualization Configurations, Storage Virtualization Challenges, Types of Storage Virtualization. Data Center Environment-Building blocks of a data center- Software-defined data center		
UNIT-IV	BUSINESS CONTINUITY	9
Introduction to Business Continuity: Information Availability, BC Terminology, BC Planning Lifecycle, Failure Analysis, Business Impact Analysis, BC Technology Solutions. Backup and Recovery: Backup Purpose, Considerations, Backup architecture, Backup targets, Data deduplication.Granularity, Recovery Considerations, Backup Methods and Process, Backup and Restore Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup in NAS Environments, Backup Technologies.		
UNIT-V	REPLICATION	9
Local Replication: Source and Target, Uses of Local Replicas, Data Consistency, Local Replication Technologies, Restore and Restart Considerations, Creating Multiple Replicas, Management Interface. Remote Replication: Modes of Remote Replication and its Technologies, Network Infrastructure.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK :

1	EMC Corporation-Second edition, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India,2012
---	---

REFERENCES:

1	Robert Spalding, —Storage Networks: The Complete Reference —, Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2	Marc Farley, —Building Storage Networks, Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2001.
3	Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Networks Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	2	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	3	3	3	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15002	OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the optimization problem and the classical optimization techniques.Familiar with linear, dynamic programming, game theory and queuing models.Provide a basic knowledge of nonlinear programming.Gain knowledge about optimal solutions for multistage decision problems using dynamic programmingFamiliarize with modern methods in optimization.					
Outcome(s)	On completion of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Analyze the optimization problem and the classical optimization techniquesExplain the linear programming model as a solution to various problems with linear functionsDescribe the non-linear programming model to solve the constrained optimization problemsDevelop the optimal solutions for multistage decision problems using dynamic programmingApply modern optimization techniques to solve decision problems					
UNIT-I	OPTIMIZATION PROBLEM					9
Statement Of An Optimization Problem: Design Vector – Design Constraints – Constraint Surface – Objective Function – Classification Of Optimization Problems Classification Based On The Existence Of Constraints – Nature Of The Design Variables – Physical Structure Of The Problem – Nature Of The Equations Involved – Classical Optimization Techniques.						
UNIT-II	LINEAR PROGRAMMING					9
Standard Form Of A Linear Programming Problem – Geometry Of Linear Programming Problems – Definitions And Theorems – Solution Of A System Of Linear Simultaneous Equations – Pivotal Reduction Of A General System Of Equations.						
UNIT-III	NON LINEAR PROGRAMMING					9
Constrained Optimization Techniques – Random Search Methods – Complex Method – Sequential Linear Programming – Transformation Techniques – Basic Approach Of The Penalty Function Method – Interior Penalty Function Method – Convex Programming Problem – Exterior Penalty Function Method – Extrapolation Techniques In The Interior Penalty Function Method – Extended Interior Penalty Function Methods.						

UNIT-IV	DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING	9
Multistage Decision Processes – Types Of Multistage Decision Problems – Concept Of Sub Optimization And Principle Of Optimality – Computational Procedure In Dynamic Programming – Illustrating The Calculus Method Of Solution – Illustrating The Tabular Method Of Solution .		
UNIT-V	MODERN METHODS OF OPTIMIZATION	9
Genetic Algorithms – Simulated Annealing – Particle Swarm Optimization – Solution Of The Constrained Optimization Problem – Ant Colony Optimization – Optimization Of Fuzzy Systems Neural-Network-Based Optimization – Meta heuristic Optimization Methods – Multilevel And Multi Objective Optimization.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Singiresu S. Rao, “Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice”, John Wiley and Sons, 5th edition, 2019 (Units 1-5) Singiresu S. Rao, “Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice”, John Wiley and Sons, 5th edition, 2019 (Units 1-5)
2	George Bernard Dantzig, Mukund Narain Thapa, “Linear programming”, Springer series in operations research 3rd edition, 2003.

REFERENCES:

1	H.A. Taha, “Operations Research: An Introduction”, 8th Edition, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2007
2	Rao S.S,” Optimization – Theory and applications”, Wiley Easter Ltd., 1979.
3	David G.Luerbeggan, “Introduction to Linear and Non Linear Programming”, Addison Wesley Publishing Co. 1973..
4	Cordan C.C. Beveridge and Robert S. Schedther, “Optimization, Theory and Practice” McGraw Hill Co.1970.
5	Hadley G. “Nonlinear and – dynamic programming” Addison Wesley Publishing Co. 1964

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.6	2	1.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15003	MULTI CORE COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the multi core computing and performance measures.Define the fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issuesUnderstand the concept of Concurrency and Correctness programmingFamiliarize common problems in multi-core programmingGain knowledge in Optimistic Synchronization					
Outcome(s)	On successful completion of course learner will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify the limitations of Lower Bounds on the Number of LocationsDemonstrate the problems related to multiprocessingSolve the issues related to multiprocessing and Hierarchical LocksIllustrate the salient features of different multi-core architectures and how they exploit parallelismImplement the concepts of Optimistic Synchronization.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO MULTI CORE COMPUTING					9
Shared Objects and Synchronization - A Fable - Mutual Exclusion – Time - Critical Sections – 2 Thread Solutions - Lamport’s Bakery Algorithm - Bounded Timestamps - Lower Bounds on the Number of Locations - Concurrent Objects - Concurrency and Correctness - Quiescent Consistency – Linearizability - The Java Memory Model.						
UNIT-II	FOUNDATIONS OF SHARED MEMORY					9
The Space of Registers - Register Constructions - Atomic Snapshots - The Relative Power of Primitive Synchronization Operations: Consensus Numbers - Consensus Protocols - FIFO Queues - Multiple Assignment Objects - Common2 RMW Operations - The compare And Set() Operation						
UNIT-III	UNIVERSALITY OF CONSENSUS					9
A Lock-Free Universal Construction - A Wait-Free Universal Construction - Spin Locks and Contention: Test-And-Set Locks - TAS-Based Spin Locks Revisited - Exponential Back off - Queue Locks - A Queue Lock with Timeouts - Hierarchical Locks						
UNIT-IV	MONITORS AND BLOCKING SYNCHRONIZATION					9
Monitor Locks and Conditions - Readers–Writers Locks - Our Own Reentrant Lock – Semaphores - Linked Lists: The Role of Locking : List-Based Sets - Concurrent Reasoning - Coarse-Grained Synchronization - Fine-Grained Synchronization - Optimistic Synchronization - Lazy Synchronization - Non-Blocking Synchronization						

UNIT-V	COUNTING, SORTING, AND DISTRIBUTED COORDINATION	9
Shared Counting - Software Combining - Quiescently Consistent Pools and Counters - Counting Networks - Diffracting Trees - Parallel Sorting - Sorting Network - Distributed Coordination.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | The Art of Multiprocessor Programming Revised - First Edition Maurice Herlihy, Nir Shavit 2012. |
| 2 | Multicore Computing algorithms, Architectures, And Applications Edited By Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, Lance Fiondella, Mohamed Ahmed, Reda A. Ammarcopyright 2014 |

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Programming Multi-Core And Many-Core Computing Systems Sabri Pllana, Fatos Xhafa 2017. |
| 2 | Multicore and GPU Programming An Integrated Approach 2nd Edition -2022, Gerassimos Barlas. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	-
Average	2.2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	2.6	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15004	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the contemporary knowledge in distributed systems.Familiar with distributed applications.Learn the performance of distributed synchronization algorithms.Gain the knowledge about hardware and software issues in modern distributed systems.Provide basic knowledge in Fault Tolerance Reliable client-server & recovery					
Outcome(s)	On successful completion of course learner will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic elements and concepts related to distributed system technologies.Illustrate the middleware technologies that support distributed applications such as RPC, RMI and Object based middleware.Analyze the various techniques used for clock synchronization and mutual exclusionDemonstrate the concepts of Resource and Process management and synchronization algorithmsApply the concepts of Consistency and Replication Management.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS					9
Characterization of Distributed Systems: Issues Goals and Types of distributed systems - Distributed System Models - Hardware concepts - Software Concept - Middleware: Models of Middleware - Services offered by middleware - Client Server model.						
UNIT-II	COMMUNICATION					9
Layered Protocols – Inter process communication (IPC): MPI - Remote Procedure Call (RPC) - Remote Object Invocation - Remote Method Invocation (RMI) - Message Oriented Communication, Stream Oriented Communication - Group Communication						
UNIT-III	SYNCHRONIZATION					9
Clock Synchronization - Logical Clocks - Election Algorithms - Mutual Exclusion - Distributed Mutual Exclusion - Classification of mutual Exclusion Algorithm - Requirements of Mutual Exclusion Algorithms - Performance measure.						
UNIT-IV	RESOURCE AND PROCESS MANAGEMENT					9
Desirable Features of global Scheduling algorithm - Task assignment approach - Load balancing approach - load sharing approach -Introduction to process management - process migration – Threads – Virtualization – Clients – Servers - Code Migration						

UNIT-V	CONSISTENCY, REPLICATION AND FAULT TOLERANCE	9
Introduction to replication and consistency – Data Centric and Client Centric Consistency Models - Replica Management - Fault Tolerance: Introduction - Process resilience - Reliable client-server and group communication - Recovery		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Andrew S. Tanenbaum and Maarten Van Steen, —Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms, 2nd edition, Pearson Education- 2007.
2	George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, , "Distributed Systems: Concepts and Design", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1	A. S. Tanenbaum and M. V. Steen, "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006.
2	M. L. Liu, —Distributed Computing Principles and Applicationsl, Pearson Addison Wesley, 2004.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2.2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.4	1.6	2	1.4	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15005	GREEN COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the fundamentals of Green Computing.Acquire knowledge to adopt green computing practices to minimize negative impacts on the environment.Know the Green computing Grid Framework.Understand the issues related with Green compliance.Study and develop various case studies.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course-the student will be able to do <ul style="list-style-type: none">Describe the fundamentals of Green Computing.Summarize the concept of green computing practices to minimize negative impacts on the environment.Analyze the Green computing Grid Framework.Evaluate technology tools that can reduce paper waste and carbon footprint by the stakeholders.Demonstrate the ways to minimize equipment disposal requirements					
UNIT-I	FUNDAMENTALS					9
Green IT Fundamentals: Business, IT and the Environment –Green computing: carbon footprint, scoop on power – Green IT Strategies: Drivers, Dimensions, and Goals- Environmentally Responsible Business: Policies, Practices and Metrics.						
UNIT-II	GREEN ASSETS AND MODELING					9
Green Assets: Buildings, Data Centers, Networks, and Devices – Green Business Process Management: Modeling, Optimization, and Collaboration– Green Enterprise Architecture– Environmental Intelligence–Green Supply Chains– Green Information Systems: Design and Development Models.						
UNIT-III	GRID FRAMEWORK					9
Virtualization of IT systems – Role of electric utilities, Telecommuting, teleconferencing and teleporting –Materials recycling –Best ways for Green PC –Green Data center –Green Grid framework.						

UNIT-IV	GREEN COMPLIANCE	9
Socio-cultural aspects of Green IT – Green Enterprise Transformation Roadmap – Green Compliance: Protocols, Standards, and Audits–Emergent Carbon Issues: Technologies and Future.		
UNIT-V	CASE STUDIES	9
The Environmentally Responsible Business Strategies(ERBS)–Case Study Scenarios for Trial Runs –Case Studies–Applying Green IT Strategies and Applications to a Home, Hospital, Packaging Industry and Telecom Sector.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	BhuvanUnhelkar-“GreenITStrategiesandApplications–UsingEnvironmentalIntelligence”-CRCPress-June2011
2	WoodyLeonhard-KatherineMurray-“GreenHomeComputingForDummies”-August2009

REFERENCES:

1	AlinGales-MichaelScheafer-MikeEbbbers-“GreenDataCenter:StepsForTheJourney”Shoff/IBMRebook-2011
2	John Lamb- “The Greening of IT”-PearsonEducation-2009
3	JasonHarris-“GreenComputingandGreenIT-BestPracticesonRegulations&Industry”-Lulu.com-2008
4.	Carl Speshocky- “Empowering Green Initiatives With IT”-JohnWiley&Sons-2010

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-
Average	2	1.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	1.6	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15006	VIRTUALIZATION TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the concept of Virtualization conceptsStudy the Virtualized Operating system.Understand the concept of virtualization storageStudy the technologies of network virtualizationStudy the virtual machine products					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify the need of virtualization infrastructure.Create OS level virtualization.Identify storage level virtualization.Analyze network level virtualization.Compare and analyze various virtual machines products					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Architect for virtualization-virtualization-five step process-Discovery-Hardware maximization-Architectures-Manage virtualization-Build the resource pool-planning and preparation-network layer-storage-host servers-testing-levels.						
UNIT-II	OS VIRTUALIZATION					9
Hardware level virtualization – OS level Virtualization-Interception Technique on windows-Feather weight Virtual Machine-FVM states-operations-Design of virtualization layer- Implementation-System call log analysis-Limitations of FVM.						
UNIT-III	STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION					9
Storage virtualization-Enhanced Storage and Data Services-Implementation-High Availability-Performance-Capacity-SNIA storage management-Policy based service level management- Future Of storage virtualization.						
UNIT-IV	NETWORK VIRTUALIZATION					9
Key Concepts-Architecture-Virtualized network Components-Logical Networks-Logical Network Design-Naming Conventions-Port profiles-up link port profiles-network adapter port profiles-Logical switches-planning logical switch design-deployment-Operations.						
UNIT-V	VIRTUAL MACHINES PRODUCTS					9
Xen Virtual machine monitors-Xen API-VMware-VMware products-Vmware Features-Microsoft Virtual Server-Features of Microsoft Virtual Server.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXTBOOKS:	
1	Matthew portnoy, “Virtualization Essentials” ,SYBEX (Wiley Brand)2 nd Edition,2016.
2	Yang Yu, “OS-level Virtualization and Its Applications” ,Pro Quest LLC,2009.
3	FrankBunn,NikSimpson,RobertPeglar,GeneNagle,“TechnicalTutorial–Storage Virtualization”, Storage Networking Association(SNIA),2004.
REFERENCES:	
1	Danielle Ruest, Nelson Ruest, “Virtualization: A Beginner’s Guide”,McGraw-Hill,2009.
2	Nigel Cain, Alvin Morales, Michel Luescher, Damian Flynn Mitch Tulloch, “Microsoft System Center-Building a virtualized Network Solution” ,Microsof tpress,2004.
3	Matthew Portney, “Virtualization Essentials” ,John Wiley&Sons,2012.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	-
CO5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	-
Average	2.2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15007	WEB DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORKS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the fundamentals of web frameworkKnow the concept of Java web frameworkLearn the technologies of Python web frameworkBe familiar to the concepts of Web frameworkKnow about MVC Architecture					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Analyze the fundamentals of web frameworkSummaries the concept of Java web frameworkImplement the concept using Struts frameworkApply the concept of python web framework to the problem solutions.Analyze the various Web frameworks.					
UNIT-I	FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB FRAMEWORK					9
Web framework-History-Types of framework architectures-Model-view-controller (MVC)-Three-tier organization-Introduction to frameworks-Framework applications-General-purpose website frameworks-Server-side-Client-side-Features.						
UNIT-II	JAVA WEB FRAMEWORK					9
Java Web Frameworks-Struts-The Struts Framework- The Struts Tag Libraries- - Struts Configuration Files-Applying Struts.						
UNIT-III	STRUTS2					9
Struts and Agile Development-Basic Configuration.- Actions and Action Support.-Results and Result Types.-OGNL, the Value Stack, and Custom Tags-Form Tags- Form Validation and Type Conversion-Exceptions and Logging-Getting Started with JavaScript-Advanced JavaScript, the DOM, and CSS-Themes and Templates-Rich Internet Applications.						
UNIT-IV	PYTHON WEB FRAMEWORKS					9
Introduction to Python Frameworks-Web2.0,Python ,and Frameworks-The Role of AJAX in Web 2.0 - Web 2.0 with Traditional Python – Introducing the Frameworks - Web Application Frameworks- MVC in Web Application Framework Common Web Application Framework Capabilities.						

UNIT-V	TURBO GEARS WEB FRAMEWORK	9
Introduction to Turbo Gears-Turbo Gears History-Main Turbo Gears Components-Alternate Components-MVC Architecture in Turbo Gears- Creating an Example Application-The Controller and View-Introduction to Django - Django History- Django Components-Alternate Components-MVC Architecture in Django-Creating an Example Application		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXTBOOKS:

1	James Holmes, Struts The Complete Reference 2 nd Edition, Mc.Graw Hill Professional 2006
2	Donald Brown, Chad Michael Davis, Scott Stanlick Struts 2 In Action Dream tech press 2008

REFERENCES:

1	Sue Spielman, The Struts Framework 1: A Practical guide for Java Programmers, 1 st Edition. Elsevier 2002
2	Adrian Holovaty, Jacob Kaplan-Moss, —The Definitive Guide to Django: Web Development
3	Mark Ramm, Rapid Web applications with Turbo Gears, Prentice Hall. 2009
4	Dana Moore, Raymond Budd, William Wright, —Professional Python Frameworks Web 2.0 John Wiley & Sons, 2008

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	1	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	1	1	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	3	1.6	1.4	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRAENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15008	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study the basics of Information Retrieval.• Understand machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.• Know the clustering and searching techniques for different data base system.• Acquire the knowledge about various search engine system operations.• Learn different techniques of recommender system.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Apply an open source search engine framework and explore its capabilities• Apply appropriate method of classification or clustering.• Evaluate the performance of information retrieval system• Design and implement innovative features in a search engine.• Illustrate the concepts of recommender system with different models.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Information Retrieval – Early Developments – The IR Problem – The User_s Task – Information versus Data Retrieval - The IR System – The Software Architecture of the IR System – The Retrieval and Ranking Processes - The Web – The e-Publishing Era – How the web changed Search – Practical Issues on the Web – How People Search – Search Interfaces Today – Visualization in Search Interfaces.						
UNIT-II	MODELING AND RETRIEVAL EVALUATION					9
Basic IR Models - Boolean Model - TF-IDF (Term Frequency/Inverse Document Frequency) Weighting - Vector Model – Probabilistic Model – Latent Semantic Indexing Model – Neural Network Model – Retrieval Evaluation – Retrieval Metrics – Precision and Recall – Reference Collection – User-based Evaluation – Relevance Feedback and Query Expansion – Explicit Relevance Feedback						

UNIT-III	TEXT CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING	9
A Characterization of Text Classification – Unsupervised Algorithms: Clustering – Naïve Text Classification – Supervised Algorithms – Decision Tree – k-NN Classifier – SVM Classifier – Feature Selection or Dimensionality Reduction – Evaluation metrics – Accuracy and Error – Organizing the classes – Indexing and Searching – Inverted Indexes – Sequential Searching – Multidimensional Indexing		
UNIT-IV	WEB RETRIEVAL AND WEB CRAWLING	9
The Web – Search Engine Architectures – Cluster based Architecture – Distributed Architectures – Search Engine Ranking – Link based Ranking – Simple Ranking Functions – Learning to Rank – Evaluations -- Search Engine Ranking – Search Engine User Interaction – Browsing – Applications of a Web Crawler – Taxonomy – Architecture and Implementation – Scheduling Algorithms – Evaluation.		
UNIT-V	RECOMMENDER SYSTEM	9
Categorization and Clustering – Categorization Algorithms – Naive Bayes – Decision Trees and Nearest Neighbor – Clustering Algorithms – Agglomerative Clustering – k Means – Expectation Maximization (EM) – Applications to Information Filtering – Organization and Relevance Feedback.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Ricardo Baeza-Yates and Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, —Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search, Second Edition, ACM Press Books, 2011.
2	Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, —Recommender Systems Handbook, First Edition, 2011.
REFERENCES:	
1	C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, —Introduction to Information Retrieval, Cambridge University Press, 2008
2	Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, —Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, 2010.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code		2071		
Program Elective							
Course code	Course Name		Periods/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15009	OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE		L	T	P	C	100
			3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the overview of open source software and platforms.Know about the Pearl language overview.Know about the PHP Programming in web environment.Learn about R Programming.Learn about back end connectivity.						
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the importance of open source software and platforms.Apply the Pearl parsing rules in open source software.Demonstrate the PHP programming in web environment.Apply R programming concepts in open source software.Implement back end connectivity in different open source tools.						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION						9
Introduction to Open Sources: Need of Open SourcesAdvantages of Open Sources-Applications of Open sources. Open Source Operating System: LINUX: Introduction General Overview-Kernel Mode and user mode-Process. Advanced Concepts: Scheduling-Personalities-Cloning Signals-Development with Linux.							
UNIT-II	OPENSOURCE PROGRAMMINGLANGUAGES-I						9
Perl back ground–Perl overview –Perl parsing rules–Variables and Data–Statements and Control structures–Subroutines,Packages ,and Modules-Working with Files–Data Manipulation.							
UNIT-III	PROGRAMMINGLANGUAGES-II						9
PHP: Introduction – Programming in web environment – variables –constants – data type - operators– Statements–Functions–Arrays–OOP–String Manipulation and regular expression– File handling and data storage– PHP and SQL database– PHP and LDAP– PHP Connectivity– Sending and receiving E-mails–Debugging and error handling– Security–Templates. .							
UNIT-IV	PROGRAMMINGLANGUAGES-III						9
R programming: History and Overview of R: Basic Features of R-Free Software-Design of the RSystem.R Nuts and Bolts: Entering Input – Evaluation- RObjects- Numbers- Creating Vectors- Matrices-Factors-Data Frames-Names.Getting Data In and Out of R-File Connections- Vectorized Operations-Control Structures-Functions.							

UNIT-V	DATABASE CONNECTIVITY – MySQL	9
Connecting to MySQL – Queries – Fetching Data Sets – Data About Data – Multiple Connections – Creating MySQL Databases with PHP – MySQL Functions – HTML Tables and Database Tables – Complex Mappings – Creating the Sample Tables.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins, Robert Love, Arnold Robbins, "Linux in a Nutshell", Sixth Edition, Oreilly Media, 2009.
2	Roger P D eng, "R programming for DataScience", First Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	Steven Holzner, "PHP: The Complete Reference", 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, Indian Reprint 2009.
2	Philosophy of GNU URL: http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/ .
3	Linux Administration URL: http://www.tldp.org/LDP/lame/LAME/linux-admin-made-easy/ .
4	The Python Tutorial available at http://docs.python.org/2/tutorial/ . Elsevier, Second Edition.
5	Perl Programming book at http://www.perl.org/books/beginning-perl/ .
6	R programming book at http://leanpub.com/rprogramming
7	Version control system URL: http://git-scm.com/ . Samba: URL: http://www.samba.org/ . and Libre office: http://www.libreoffice.org/ .

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	1		-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	1	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	-
Average	2	1.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	2	2	3	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, '-'- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15010	AGILE METHODOLOGIES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understanding about the Agile principle• Know about the rules of Scrum and Self-Organizing Teams.• Understand about the Scrum Planning and Collective Commitment.• Gain knowledge about XP principles.• Learn about the concept of Lean, Kanban and Agile Coach.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Apply agile’s core values and principles• Use the scrum’s emphasis on project management and self-organization• Experiment with practices like user stories, story points, project velocity and visualization tools.• Model software design and architecture with XP practices like pair programming.• make use of Lean thinking to empower a team, eliminate waste, and deliver software fast and Learn how Kanban’s practices help deliver great software by managing flow					
UNIT-I	Agile Principles					9
Understanding the Agile Values – Silver Bullet Methodology – Agile to the Rescue – A fractured perspective - Agile Manifesto and Purpose behind each practice – Agile Elephant – Where to start with a new Methodology – 12 principles of Agile Software – The Customer is always Right – Delivering the project – Communicating and Working Together – Project Execution – Constantly improving the project and t he team – Agile Project.						
UNIT-II	Scrum and Self-Organizing Teams					9
Scrum and Self-Organizing Teams : Basic pattern for a Scrum Project – Rules of Scrum –Command-and-Control Team – Self Organizing Teams - Scrum Values – Daily Scrum – Sprints, Planning and Retrospectives.						
UNIT-III	Scrum Planning and Collective Commitment:					9
Scrum Planning and Collective Commitment: User stories – Conditions of Satisfaction – Story Points and Velocity – Burn down Charts – Planning and Running a Sprint – GASP – Scrum Values Revisited – Practices Do Work Without the Values – Company Culture Compatible with Scrum Values						

UNIT-IV	XP and Incremental Design	9
XP and Incremental Design: Primary Practices of XP – The XP values help the team change their mindset – An effective mindset starts with the XP values – Understanding the XP principles – Feedback Loops – Code and Design – Make Code and Design Decisions at the Last Responsible Moments – Incremental Design and the Holistic XP.		
UNIT-V	Lean, Kanban and Agile Coach	9
Lean, Kanban and Agile Coach: Lean Thinking – Commitment, Options Thinking and Set Based Development – Create Heroes and Magical Thinking – Eliminate Waste – Value Stream Map – Deliver As Fast As Possible – WIP Area Chart – Pull Systems – The Principles of Kanban – Improving Your Process with Kanban – Measure and Manage Flow – Little's Law – Emergent Behavior with Kanban – The Agile Coach – Shuhari - The Principles of Coaching.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Learning Agile: Understanding Scrum, XP, Lean and Kanban", Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
REFERENCES:	
1	Robert C. Martin, "Agile Software Development: Principles, Patterns, and Practices", 1 Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2011.
2	Eric Brechner, "Agile Project Management with Kanban", 1 Edition, Microsoft Press, 2015.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRAENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15011	DevOps	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">To introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts.To understand the different Version control tools like Git, Mercurial.To understand the concepts of Continuous Integration/ Continuous Testing/ ContinuousDeployment).To understand Configuration management using Ansible.Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based Devops tools to solve realworld problems.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand different actions performed through Version control tools like Git.Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven & Gradle.Ability to Perform Automated Continuous DeploymentAbility to do configuration management using AnsibleUnderstand to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools using Azure DevOps					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS					9
Devops Essentials - Introduction To AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems: Git and Github.						
UNIT-II	COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN & GRADLE					9
Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases(compile build, test, package) Maven Profiles, Maven repositories(local, central, global),Maven plugins, Maven create and build Artificats, Dependency management, Installation of Gradle, Understand build using Gradle.						
UNIT-III	CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS					9
Install & Configure Jenkins, Jenkins Architecture Overview, Creating a Jenkins Job, Configuring a Jenkins job, Introduction to Plugins, Adding Plugins to Jenkins, Commonly used plugins (Git Plugin, Parameter Plugin, HTML Publisher, Copy Artifact and Extended choice parameters). Configuring Jenkins to work with java, Git and Maven, Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.						

UNIT-IV	CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE	9
Ansible Introduction, Installation, Ansible master/slave configuration, YAML basics, Ansible modules, Ansible Inventory files, Ansible playbooks, Ansible Roles, adhoc commands in ansible		
UNIT-V	BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE	9
Create Github Account, Create Repository, Create Azure Organization, Create a new pipeline, Build a sample code, Modify azure-pipelines.yaml file.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Roberto Vormittag, “A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises”, Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
2	Jason Cannon, “Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line”, Kindle Edition, 2014

REFERENCES:

1	Hands-On Azure Devops: Cidc Implementation For Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure Devops And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for ... DevOps and Microsoft Azure (English Edition) Paperback – 1 January 2020
2	Jeff Geerling, “Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans”, First Edition, 2015.
3	David Johnson, “Ansible for DevOps: Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps”, Second Edition, 2016.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.2	1.6	2	1.2	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15012	SOFTWARE TESTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study the fundamentals of software testing based on activity.• Gain knowledge about the test case design strategies based on different test methods.• Understand the different levels of testing.• Be familiar with test management and test automation techniques.• Be exposed to test metrics and measurements					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Design test cases suitable for a software development for different domains.• Identify suitable tests to be carried out.• Prepare test planning based on the document.• Document test plans and test cases designed.• Use of automatic testing tools. Develop and validate a test plan.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Testing as an Engineering Activity- Testing as Process - Testing axioms - Basic definitions - Software Testing Principles - The Testers Role in a Software Development Organization - Origins of Defects - Cost of defects - Defect Classes - The Defect Repository and Test Design - Defect Prevention strategies.						
UNIT-II	TEST CASE DESIGN					9
Test case Design Strategies – Using Black Box Approach to Test Case Design – Random Testing – Requirements based testing – Boundary Value Analysis – Equivalence Class Partitioning – State-based testing – Cause-effect graphing – Compatibility testing – user documentation testing – domain testing – Using White Box Approach to Test design – static testing vs. structural testing- code functional and complexity testing – Coverage and Control Flow Graphs – Covering Code Logic – Paths complexity testing – Evaluating Test Adequacy Criteria.						
UNIT-III	LEVELS OF TESTING					9
The need for Levers of Testing – Unit Test – Unit Test Planning – Designing the Unit Tests – Running the Unit tests and Recording results – Integration tests – Designing and Planning the Integration Test – Scenario testing –System Testing – Acceptance testing – Performance testing – Regression Testing – Internationalization testing – Ad-hoc testing – Alpha, Beta Tests- Configuration testing – Compatibility testing.						

UNIT-IV	TEST MANAGEMENT	9
People and organizational issues in testing – Organization structures for testing teams – testing services – Test Planning – Test Plan Components – Test Plan Attachments – Locating Test Items – test management – Test Process – Reporting Test Results – The role of three groups in Test Planning and Policy Development - Introducing the test specialist – Skills needed by a test specialist –Building a Testing Group.		
UNIT-V	TEST AUTOMATION	9
Software Test Automation – Skill needed for automation – Scope of automation – Design and architecture for automation – Requirements for a test tool – Challenges in automation – Test metrics and measurements – Project, progress and productivity metrics.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :	
1.	Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, “Software Testing – Principles and Practices”, Pearson Education, 2013.
2.	Ron Patton, “Software Testing”, Second Edition, Sams Publishing, Pearson Education, 2007.
REFERENCES:	
1	Ilene Burnstein, “ Practical Software Testing”, Springer International Edition, 2003.
2	Edward Kit,” Software Testing in the Real World – Improving the Process”, Pearson Education, 2001.
3	Boris Beizer,” Software Testing Techniques” – 2nd Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1990.
4	Aditya P. Mathur, “Foundations of Software Testing _ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques”, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education, 2008.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.2	1	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15013	C# and .NET AND PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Learn the C# language basics.● Understand the advanced features of C#.● Know about the base class libraries and data manipulation.● Have knowledge about window and web based applications● Gain knowledge about applications using .Net Compact Framework.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Explain the difference between C # and Java framework.● Work with the basic and advanced features of C# language.● Create applications using various data providers.● Create web application using ASP.NET.● Create mobile application using .NET compact framework.					
UNIT-I	C# LANGUAGE BASICS					9
.Net Architecture – Core C# – Variables – Data Types – Flow control – Objects and Types- Classes and Structs – Inheritance- Generics – Arrays and Tuples – Operators and Casts – Indexers Assemblies – Shared Assemblies – CLR Hosting – App domains.						
UNIT-II	C# ADVANCED FEATURES					9
Delegates – Lambdas – Lambda Expressions – Events – Event Publisher – Event Listener – Strings and Regular Expressions – Generics – Collections – Memory Management and Pointers – Errors and Exceptions – Reflection.						
UNIT-III	BASE CLASS LIBRARIES AND DATA MANIPULATION					9
Diagnostics Tasks – Threads and Synchronization – Manipulating XML – SAX and DOM – Manipulating files and the Registry – Transactions – Data access with ADO.NET: Introduction, LINQ to Entities and the ADO.NET Entity Framework, Querying a Database with LINQ – Creating the ADO.NET Entity Data Model Class Library, Creating a Windows Forms Project – Data Bindings Between Controls and the Entity Data Model – Dynamically Binding Query Results						
UNIT-IV	WINDOW AND WEB BASED APPLICATIONS					9
Window Based Applications – Core ASP.NET – ASP.NET Web Forms – Server Controls, Data Binding – ASP.NET State Management, Tracing, Caching, Error Handling, Security, Deployment, User and Custom Controls – Windows Communication Foundation (WCF) – Introduction to Web Services.						

UNIT-V	.NET COMPACT FRAMEWORK	9
Reflection – .Net Remoting-.Net Security – Localization – Peer-to-Peer Networking – Building P2P Applications – .Net Compact Framework – Compact Edition DataStores – Testing and Debugging – Optimizing performance – Packaging and Deployment.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Herbert Schildt, “The Complete Reference: C# 4.0”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
2	Christian Nagel et al. “Professional C# 2012 with .NET 4.5”, Wiley India, 2012.
REFERENCES:	
1	Christian Nagel, Bill Evjen, Jay Glynn, Karli Watson, Morgan Skinner, “Professional C# and .NET 4.5”, Wiley, 2012.
2	Andrew Troelsen, “Pro C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework”, Apress publication, 2012.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	3	1.4	1.2	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15014	ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the concepts of interfaces, threads, and swings using Java.Learn how to establish network connectivity and write socket programming in Java.Familiar to develop client side programming in Java.Familiar to develop server side programming in Java.Learn how to handle data from databases in java.					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the main concepts of interfaces, threads and swings in JavaDescribe network connectivity using sockets and share data across networksDevelop client side programs in Java.Develop server side programs in Java.Create applications using java and perform data handling operations in database					
UNIT-I	JAVA FUNDAMENTALS					9
Java I/O streaming – filter and pipe streams – Byte Code interpretation - Threading – Swing.						
UNIT-II	NETWORK PROGRAMMING IN JAVA					9
Sockets – secure sockets – custom sockets – UDP datagrams – multicast sockets – URL classes – Reading Data from the server – writing data – configuring the connection – Reading the header – telnet application – Java Messaging services						
UNIT-III	CLIENT SIDE PROGRAMMING					9
Client- Server computing – Sockets – Content and Protocols handlers – Developing distributed applications –RMI – Remote objects – Object serialization						
UNIT-IV	SERVER SIDE PROGRAMMING					9
Introduction to Java Servlets – Overview and Architecture – Handling HTTP get &post request – Session Tracking – Multi-tier application - Implicit objects –Scripting – Standard actions – Directives – Custom Tag libraries						

UNIT-V	JAVA DATABASE PROGRAMMING	9
Connecting to Databases – JDBC principles – Databases access – Interacting –Database search – Accessing Multimedia databases – Database support in Web applications.		
TOTAL HOURS		45
TEXT BOOK :		
	Herbert Schildt, “Java The Complete Reference”, McGraw-Hill Publications,2011	
22	Elliott Rusty Harold, “Java Network Programming”, O’Reilly publishers, 2004	
33 3	Hortsmann& Cornell, “CORE JAVA 2 ADVANCED FEATURES, VOL II”, Pearson Education, 2002.	
REFERENCES:		
1	Kogent solution Inc, “Java 6 Programming Black Book”, Dreamtech press ,2007	
2	Deital and Deital, Goldberg, “Internet &World Wide Web, How To Program”. Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2009	
3	Deitel M. and Deitel P.J., “Java how to program”, Prentice Hall, Eighth Edition, 2009.	
4	Cay.S.Horstmann, Gary Cornell, “ Core Java Volume –II Advanced Features”,Prentice Hall, Eighth Edition, 2008.	
5	Campione, Walrath and Huml, “The Java Tutorial”, Addison Wesley, 2003.	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
Average	2.2	1.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	1.8	2	1.8	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15015	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn the basic of software project management and the project planning• Understand and assess the projects and to find the cost of the project using cost benefit evaluation techniques• Know about the techniques for software cost estimation and activity planning• Familiar with there is involved in the project and the appropriate strategies form of potential risks• Gain knowledge about project planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, timelines, and quality.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the Project Management principles while developing software• Elaborate in detail about the project management concepts, framework and the process models• Demonstrate the software process models and software effort estimation techniques• Determine the check points ,reporting structure, progress and tracking mechanisms of project using project management principles.• Summarize the role of people involved in project management.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Software projects versus other types of project - Contract management and technical project management-Plans, methods and methodologies-categorizing software projects-Stakeholders-The business case- Requirement specification-Management control-Step Wise project planning.						
UNIT-II	PROJECT EVALUATION					9
Strategic assessment-Technical assessment-Cost–benefit analysis-Cash flow forecasting-Cost–benefit evaluation techniques- Risk evaluation.						
UNIT-III	SOFTWARE PROJECT APPROACH					9
Choosing technologies-Technical plan contents list-The waterfall model-The V process model- The spiral model-Software prototyping-Incremental delivery-Dynamic Systems Development Method-Extreme programming.						

UNIT-IV	RISKMANAGEMENTANDMONITORING	9
Introduction-The nature of risk-Types of risk-Managing risk-Hazard identification–Hazard analysis-Risk planning and control-Evaluating risks to the schedule-Creating the framework – Collecting the data- Visualizing progress- Cost monitoring- Earned value-Prioritizing monitoring- Getting the project back to target-Change control Types of contract- Stages in contract placement- Typical terms of a contract-Contract management–Acceptance.		
UNIT-V	MANAGING PEOPLE	9
Introduction – Understanding Behaviour – Organizational Behaviour: A Background – Selecting The Right Person For The Job – Instruction in the best methods – Motivation – The Oldham–Hackman Job Characteristics Model – Stress – Health and Safety. Working in Teams: Introduction – Becoming A Team – Decision Making– Organizational & Team Structures – Coordination Dependencies – Dispersed and virtual teams – Communication Generes – Communication Plans – Leadership.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell and Rajib Mall:Software Project Management – Fifth Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill,New Delhi, 2012.
REFERENCES:	
1	Robert K.Wysocki-Effective Software Project Management–Wiley Publication,2011
2	Walker Royce:-Software Project Management–Addison-Wesley,1998
3	Gopalaswamy Ramesh, —Managing Global Software Projects– McGraw Hill Education (India),Fourteenth Reprint 2013.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	-
Average	2.2	1.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15016	MODELING AND SIMULATION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The students should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn about basis Modeling Process• Have knowledge about new ideas in Dynamics Models• Familiar with the basic Simulations of Data Driven Models• Understand the concepts of Cellular Automation• Expertise with the logic of a real system by using statistical descriptions					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Discuss the Model system dynamics with and without constraints• Construct models for systems with interactions• Explain the use of randomness and data for modeling• Illustrate the cellular automation for modeling natural processes and explain concurrent processing and parallel algorithms• Apply matrix theory in problem solving					
UNIT-I	MODELING PROCESS					9
Classification of modeling – Steps of modeling – System Dynamics: Unconstrained Growth and Decay - Constrained Growth – Drug Dosage – Force and Motion: Modeling Falling and Sky diving.						
UNIT-II	SYSTEM DYNAMICS MODELS					9
Competition – Modeling of Competition – Predator – Prey Model – Modeling the spread of SARS – SIR Model– SAR Model –Enzyme Kinetics – Enzymatic Reactions.						
UNIT-III	DATA DRIVEN MODELS					9
Functions – Empirical Models – Simulating with Randomness: Simulations – Random numbers from various distributions – Random Walk.						
UNIT-IV	CELLULAR AUTOMATION					9
Diffusion – Spreading of Fire – Periodic Boundary Conditions – Movement of Ants – Formulating a Model - High Performance Computing: Concurrent Processing – Parallel Algorithms.						

UNIT-V	MATRIX MODELS	9
Matrices for Population Studies – Population Matrices and High-Performance Computing -Time after Time – Age - Structured Model- Modeling with Markov Chains- Problems from Psychology to Genetics		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Angela B. Shiflet, George W. Shiflet, “Introduction to Computational Science: Modelling and Simulation for the Sciences”, 2nd Edition, Princeton University Press, 2014. (Units 1-5)
REFERENCES:	
1	Zeigler B.P. Praehofer. H. and Kim I.G. "Theory of modeling and simulation", 2 nd Edition. Academic press 2000
2	Ogata K " Modern control Engineering" 3 rd edition. Prentice hall of India 2001
3	Pratab.R " Getting started with MATLAB" Oxford university Press 2009

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
Average	2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.4	1	1.2	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15017	FULL STACK WEB DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the various components of full stack developmentLearn Node.js features and applicationsDevelop applications with MongoDBUnderstand the role of Angular and Express in web applicationsDevelop simple web applications with React					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Summarize the various components of full stack developmentExplain the Node.js features and applicationsDevelop applications with MongoDBAnalyze the role of Angular and Express in web applicationsDevelop simple web applications with React					
UNIT-I	BASICS OF FULL STACK					9
Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework – User – Browser – Webserver – Backend Services – MVC Architecture – Understanding the different stacks –The role of Express – Angular – Node – Mongo DB – React						
UNIT-II	NODE JS					9
Basics of Node JS – Installation – Working with Node packages – Using Node package manager – Creating a simple Node.js application – Using Events – Listeners –Timers – Callbacks – Handling Data I/O – Implementing HTTP services in Node.js						
UNIT-III	MONGO DB					9
Understanding NoSQL and MongoDB – Building MongoDB Environment – User accounts – Access control – Administering databases – Managing collections – Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js – simple applications						
UNIT-IV	EXPRESS AND ANGULAR					9
Implementing Express in Node.js – Configuring routes – Using Request and Response objects Angular – Typescript – Angular Components – Expressions – Data binding – Built-in directives						

UNIT-V	REACT	9
MERN STACK – Basic React applications – React Components – React State – Express REST APIs – Modularization and Webpack – Routing with React Router – Server-side rendering		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

1	Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, ‘Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development’, Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2018
2	Vasan Subramanian, ‘Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node’, Second Edition, Apress, 2019.

REFERENCES:

1	Chris Northwood, ‘The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer’, Apress; 1st edition, 2018
2	Kirupa Chinnathambi, ‘Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux’, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2nd edition, 2018
3	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/the_full_stack_web_development/index.asp

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
Average	2	1.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRAENGINEERINGCOLLEGE (Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology			Programme Code		2071	
Program Elective							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15018	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATAMINING		L	T	P	C	100
			3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The students will be made to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business analysis and tools.Learn the data pre-processing and data visualization techniques.Know the algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in data.Understand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools.Be familiar about heuristic search techniques.						
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain Data warehouse system and perform business analysis with OLAP tools.Express the suitable pre-processing and visualization techniques for data analysisApply frequent pattern and association rule mining techniques for data analysisUse appropriate classification and clustering techniques for data analysis.Choose the appropriate search algorithms for problem solving.						
UNIT-I	DATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND NON-LINEAR ANALYTICAL PROCESSING					9	
Basic Concepts–Data Warehousing Components–Building a Data Warehouse–Database Architectures for Parallel Processing – Parallel DBMS Vendors – Multidimensional Data Model – Data warehouse Schemas for Decision Support, Concept Hierarchies-Characteristics of OLAP Systems–OLAP and OLTP.							
UNIT-II	DATAMINING–INTRODUCTION					9	
Introduction to Data Mining Systems–Knowledge Discovery Process–Data Mining Techniques–Issues–Applications-Data Objects and Attribute types, Statistical description of data, Data Preprocessing–Cleaning-Integration-Reduction-Transformation and discretization – Data Visualization- Data similarity and dissimilarity measures.							
UNIT-III	DATAMINING–FREQUENT PATTERN ANALYSIS					9	
Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlations–Mining Methods-Pattern Evaluation Method– Pattern Mining in Multilevel-Multi Dimensional Space–Constraint Based Frequent Pattern Mining-Classification using Frequent Patterns.							

UNIT-IV	CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING	9
Decision Tree Induction – Bayesian Classification – Rule Based Classification – Classification by Back Propagation – Support Vector Machines–Model Evaluation and Selection-Techniques to improve Classification Accuracy-Clustering Techniques – Cluster analysis-Partitioning Methods–Hierarchical Methods–Density Based Methods–Grid Based Methods.		
UNIT-V	INTRODUCTION TO AI	9
Introduction to AI - AI Applications - Problem solving agents – search algorithms – uninformed search strategies – Heuristic search strategies – Local search and optimization problems – adversarial search – constraint satisfaction problems (CSP).		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, —Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012.
2	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
REFERENCES:	
1	Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, —Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP, Tata McGraw–Hill Edition, 35 th Reprint 2016.
2	K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, —Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
3	Ian H. Witten and Eibe Frank, —Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques, Elsevier, Second Edition.
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105174/data mining

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15019	COMPUTER VISION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the fundamental concepts related to Image formation and processing.Learn feature detection, matching and detectionFamiliar with feature based alignment and motion estimationDevelop skills on 3D reconstructionUnderstand the image based rendering and recognition					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic knowledge, theories and methods in image processing and computer vision.Implement basic and some advanced image processing techniquesApply 2D a feature-based based image alignment, segmentation and motion estimations.apply 3D image reconstruction techniquesDesign and develop innovative image processing and computer vision applications.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE FORMATION AND PROCESSING					9
Computer Vision - Geometric primitives and transformations - Photometric image formation - The digital camera - Point operators - Linear filtering - More neighborhood operators - Fourier transforms - Pyramids and wavelets - Geometric transformations - Global optimization						
UNIT-II	FEATURE DETECTION, MATCHING AND SEGMENTATION					9
Points and patches - Edges - Lines - Segmentation - Active contours - Split and merge – Mean - shift and mode finding - Normalized cuts - Graph cuts and energy-based methods.						
UNIT-III	FEATURE-BASED ALIGNMENT & MOTION ESTIMATION					9
2D and 3D feature-based alignment - Pose estimation - Geometric intrinsic calibration - Triangulation - Two-frame structure from motion - Factorization - Bundle adjustment - Constrained structure and motion - Translational alignment - Parametric motion - Spline-based motion - Optical flow - Layered motion.						
UNIT-IV	3D RECONSTRUCTION					9
Shape from X - Active range finding - Surface representations - Point-based representations- Volumetric representations - Model-based reconstruction - Recovering texture maps and albedosos.						

UNIT-V	IMAGE-BASED RENDERING AND RECOGNITION	9
View interpolation Layered depth images - Light fields and Lumigraphs - Environment mattes - Video-based rendering-Object detection - Face recognition - Instance recognition - Category recognition - Context and scene understanding- Recognition databases and test sets.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Richard Szeliski, “Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications”, Springer- Texts in Computer Science, Second Edition, 2022.
2	Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.
2	Christopher M. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006
3	E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-
Average	2	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15020	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the fundamentals of natural language processing.Gain knowledge in current methods for statistical approaches to machine translation.Understand the use of CFG and PCFG in NLP.Know the role of semantics of sentences and discourse.Be familiar with lexical resources used in NLP techniques.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Elaborate tag in a given text with basic Language features.Design an innovative application using NLP components.Implement a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language.Create a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications.Compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction- Phases of NLP-Challenges of NLP, Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM -Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Finite state Transducer, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.						
UNIT-II	WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS					9
Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Laplace Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.						
UNIT-III	SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS					9
Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Dependency Parsing: Dependency Grammar, Graph-based dependency parsing – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Normal Forms for grammar, CYK algorithm – Dynamic Programming parsing – Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs - Feature structures, Unification of feature structures.						
UNIT-IV	SEMANTICS ANALYSIS AND DISCOURSE PROCESSING					9
Semantic representation, First-Order Logic– Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Lexical Semantics, Sense ambiguity, Word Sense Disambiguation, Discourse Processing: cohesion-Reference Resolution, Discourse Coherence and Structure.						

UNIT-V	LEXICAL RESOURCES	9
Understanding Lexical resources, Resources: Tokenization, Stop Words, Chunking, Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, Word Net, FrameNet, Prop Bank, Brown Corpus, Word vectors, Doc2vec, Word2vec.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin—Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, Pearson Publication, 2014.
2	Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, —Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1	Breck Baldwin, —Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2	Richard M Reese, —Natural Language Processing with Javal, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
3	NitinIndurkhyia and Fred J. Damerau, —Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.
4	TanveerSiddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, —Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, Oxford University Press, 2008.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-
CO4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.6	1.4	

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15021	BIO-INFORMATICS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study about the need for Bioinformatics technologies.• Be familiar with the modeling techniques.• Learn the models for bio logical data and different networks.• Acquire knowledge about database search methods and neural networks.• Understand the concept of pattern Matching and Visualization.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the concepts of bio informatics technologies.• Analyze the data warehousing and mining techniques in bio informatics.• Develop models for biological data.• Use database search methods in bio informatics• Apply pattern matching techniques to bioinformatics data – protein data genomic data.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Need for Bioinformatics technologies – Overview of Bioinformatics technologies Structural bioinformatics – Data format and processing – Secondary resources and applications – Role of Structural bioinformatics - Biological Data Integration System.						
UNIT-II	DATAWAREHOUSING AND DATAMINING IN BIOINFORMATICS					9
Bioinformatics data – Data warehousing architecture – data quality – Biomedical data analysis – DNA data analysis – Protein data analysis – Machine learning – Neural network architecture and applications in bioinformatics.						
UNIT-III	MODELING FOR BIOINFORMATICS					9
Hidden markov modeling for biological data analysis – Sequence identification –Sequence classification – multiple alignment generation – Comparative modeling –Protein modeling – genomic modeling – Probabilistic modeling – Bayesian networks – Boolean networks - Molecular modeling – Computer programs for molecular modeling.						
UNIT-IV	DATABASE SEARCH METHODS AND NEURAL NETWORKS					9
Database searching for similar sequences, FASTA and BLAST sequence database similarity search, other methods of comparing database of sequences and patterns - Neural Networks, Learning algorithms: back-propagation , Applications, Sequence encoding & output interpretation, Sequence correlations & neural networks						

UNIT-V	PATTERN MATCHING AND VISUALIZATION	9
Gene regulation – motif recognition – motif detection – strategies for motif detection – Visualization Fractal analysis – DNA walk models – one dimension – two dimension – higher dimension – Game representation of Biological sequences – DNA, Protein, Amino acid sequences.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Yi-Ping Phoebe Chen (Ed), “Bio Informatics Technologies”, First Indian Reprint, Springer Verlag, 2007.
2	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis David W.Mount, David Mount

REFERENCES:

1	Bryan Bergeron, “Bio Informatics Computing”, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.
2	Arthur M Lesk, “Introduction to Bioinformatics”, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2005
3	Hooman H Rashidi, Lukas K Buehler. Bioinformatics Basics -2000.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
Average	2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.6	2.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15022	HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the foundations of Human Computer Interaction.Familiar with the design technologies for individuals and persons with disabilities.Understand the fundamental concept of HCI Models.Be aware of mobile HCI.Learn about the guidelines for user interface.					
Outcome(s)	The students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Design effective dialog for HCIDesign effective HCI for individuals and persons with disabilities.Assess the importance of User feedback.Explain the HCI implications for designing multimedia/ecommerce/e-learning Websites.Develop meaningful user interface					
UNIT-I	FOUNDATIONS OF HCI					9
The Human: I/O channels – Memory – Reasoning and problem solving; The Computer: Devices – Memory – processing and networks; Interaction: Models – frameworks – Ergonomics – styles – elements – interactivity- Paradigms. - Case Studies.						
UNIT-II	DESIGN& SOFTWARE PROCESS					9
Interactive Design: Basics – process – scenarios – navigation – screen design – Iteration and prototyping. HCI in software process: Software life cycle – usability engineering – Prototyping in practice – design rationale. Design rules: principles, standards, guidelines, rules. Evaluation Techniques – Universal Design						
UNIT-III	MODELS AND THEORIES					9
HCI Models: Cognitive models: Socio-Organizational issues and stakeholder requirements – Communication and collaboration models-Hypertext, Multimedia and WWW						
UNIT-IV	INTERACTION STYLES					9
Mobile Ecosystem: Platforms, Application frameworks- Types of Mobile Applications: Widgets, Applications, Games- Mobile Information Architecture, Mobile 2.0, Mobile Design: Elements of Mobile Design, Tools. - Case Studies						
UNIT-V	WEB INTERFACE DESIGN					9
Designing Web Interfaces – Drag & Drop, Direct Selection, Contextual Tools, Overlays, Inlays and Virtual Pages, Process Flow - Case Studies						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Alan Dix, Janet Finlay, Gregory Abowd, Russell Beale, —Human Computer Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004 (UNIT I, II & III)
REFERENCES:	
1	Brian Fling, -Mobile Design and Development, First Edition, O'Reilly Media Inc., 2009
2	Bill Scott and Theresa Neil,-Designing Web Interfaces, First Edition, O'Reilly, 2009. (UNIT-V)

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	-
CO4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-
CO5	2	2	1		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-
Average	2.2	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15023	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study the various parts of robots and fields of robotics• Learn the various power sources and sensors of robots• Study the end effectors and trajectory planning of robots• Understand the kinematics and inverse kinematics of robots• Know the control of robots for some specific applications					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Summarize the basic concepts of robotic functions• Analyze the function of sensors and power sources in the robot• Analyze the various mechanism involved in the robots• Develop programs to use a robot for various applications• Design industrial automation systems					
UNIT-I	BASIC CONCEPTS					9
Definition and origin of robotics – different types of robotics – various generations of robots – degrees of freedom – Asimov’s laws of robotics – dynamic stabilization of robots						
UNIT-II	POWER SOURCES AND SENSORS					9
Hydraulic, pneumatic and electric drives – determination of HP of motor and gearing ratio – variable speed arrangements – path determination – micro machines in robotics – machine vision – ranging – laser – acoustic – magnetic, fiber optic and tactile sensors.						
UNIT-III	MANIPULATORS, ACTUATORS AND GRIPPERS					9
Construction of manipulators – manipulator dynamics and force control – electronic and pneumatic manipulator control circuits – end effectors – various types of grippers – design considerations						
UNIT-IV	KINEMATICS AND PATH PLANNING					9
Solution of inverse kinematics problem – multiple solution Jacobian work envelop – hill Climbing Techniques – robot programming languages						
UNIT-V	CASE STUDIES					9
Multiple robots – machine interface – robots in manufacturing and non- manufacturing applications – robot cell design – selection of robot.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Mikell P. Weiss G.M., Nagel R.N., Odraj N.G., “Industrial Robotics”, McGraw-Hill Singapore, 2012
2	Ghosh, Control in Robotics and Automation: Sensor Based Integration, Allied Publishers, Chennai, 2008
REFERENCES:	
1	Deb. S.R., “Robotics Technology and flexible Automation”, John Wiley, USA 1992
2	Klafter R.D., Chimielewski T.A., Negin M., “Robotic Engineering – An integrated approach”, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1994
3	McKerrow P.J. “Introduction to Robotics”, Addison Wesley, USA, 1991

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	-
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	-
Average	2	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15024	TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand natural language processing basicsApply classification algorithms to text documentsBuild question-answering and dialogue systemsDevelop a speech recognition systemDevelop a speech synthesizer					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain existing and emerging deep learning architectures for text and speech processingApply deep learning techniques for NLP tasks, language modelling and machine translationExplain coreference and coherence for text processingBuild question-answering systems, chatbots and dialogue systemsApply deep learning models for building speech recognition and text-to-speech systems					
UNIT-I	NATURAL LANGUAGE BASICS					9
Foundations of natural language processing – Language Syntax and Structure- Text Preprocessing and Wrangling – Text tokenization – Stemming – Lemmatization – Removing stop- words – Feature Engineering for Text representation – Bag of Words model- Bag of N-Grams model – TF-IDF model						
UNIT-II	TEXT CLASSIFICATION					9
Vector Semantics and Embeddings -Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model – Glove model – Fast Text model – Overview of Deep Learning models – RNN – Transformers – Overview of Text summarization and Topic Models						
UNIT-III	QUESTION ANSWERING AND DIALOGUE SYSTEMS					9
Information retrieval – IR-based question answering – knowledge-based question answering – language models for QA – classic QA models – chatbots – Design of dialogue systems -- evaluating dialogue systems						

UNIT-IV	TEXT-TO-SPEECH SYNTHESIS	9
Overview. Text normalization. Letter-to-sound. Prosody, Evaluation. Signal processing - Concatenative and parametric approaches, WaveNet and other deep learning-based TTS systems		
UNIT-V	AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION	9
Speech recognition: Acoustic modelling – Feature Extraction - HMM, HMM-DNN systems		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, “Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition”, Third Edition, 2022.
REFERENCES:	
1	Dipanjan Sarkar, “Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining Actionable insights from your data”, APress,2018.
2	TanveerSiddiqui, Tiwary U S, “Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval”, Oxford University Press, 2008.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
CO4	3		-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-
Average	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.2	1.8	2	1	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15025	SOFT COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Acquire knowledge of Artificial Neural Networks.Learn the fundamentals of non-traditional technologies and approaches to solving hard real-world problems.Gain expertise in artificial neural network with fuzzy logic, and genetic algorithms to solve problem.Provide the basic Knowledge Hybrid System.Familiar with the fundamental of genetic algorithms.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the importance of tolerance of imprecision and uncertainty for design of robust and low-cost intelligent machines.Analyze soft computing theories fundamentals and so they will be able to design program system.Illustrate the concept of neural networks, fuzzy logic, genetic algorithms, probabilistic reasoning, rough sets, chaos, hybrid approaches.Apply suitable computing techniques for applications.Analyze the soft computing techniques for complex problems.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction- Artificial Intelligence - Artificial Neural Networks - biological neurons - Basic models of artificial neural networks – Fuzzy Systems - Genetic Algorithm and Evolutionary Programming- Swarm Intelligent Systems – Learning Rules: Hebbian and Delta-Perceptron Network-Adaline Network- Madaline Network.						
UNIT-II	ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS					9
Fundamental of neural networks - Characteristic of Neural networks – Back propagation Neural Networks –Kohonen Neural Network -Learning Vector Quantization - Hamming Neural Network – Hopfield Neural Network- Bi-directional Associative Memory – Adaptive Resonance Theory Neural Networks.						
UNIT-III	FUZZY SYSTEMS					9
Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets – Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relations -Fuzzy sets-Defuzzification–Applications						

UNIT-IV	GENETICALGORITHMS	9
Fundamental of genetic algorithms - Basic Concepts- Working Principles -Encoding- Fitness Function – Reproduction -Inheritance - Operators – Cross Over – Inversion and Deletion -Mutation Operator – Bit-wise Operators - Generation cycle - Convergence of Genetic		
UNIT-V	HYBRIDSYSTEMS	9
Hybrid Systems – Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic-GA Based Weight Determination – Application-LR Type Fuzzy Numbers – Fuzzy Neuron – Fuzzy BP Architecture – Learning in Fuzzy BP- Inference by Fuzzy BP – Fuzzy Associative memories.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	N.P.Padhy, S.P.Simon, “ Soft Computing with MAT LAB Programming”, OxfordUniversity Press,2015
2	S.Rajasekaran, G.A.VijayalakshmiPai, “Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithm,SynthesisandApplications“,PHILearningPvt.Ltd., 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, —Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques, Addison Wesley, 2003.
2	Jyh-ShingRogerJang,Chuen-TsaiSun,EijiMizutani,—Neuro-FuzzyandSoftComputing, Prentice-HallofIndia,2002
3	KwangH.Lee,—FirstcourseonFuzzyTheoryandApplications,Springer,2005.
4	George J. Klirand Bo Yuan, —Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and Applications, PrenticeHall, 1996.
5	JamesA.FreemanandDavidM.Skapura,—NeuralNetworksAlgorithms,Applications,and ProgrammingTechniques,AddisonWesley,2003.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-
Average	2.2	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.6	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

Mahendra Engineering College (Autonomous) – Information Technology
Syllabus - Regulations 2024

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15026	GAME THEORY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduce the student to the notion of a game, its solutions concepts, and other basic notions and tools of game theory, and the main applications for which they are appropriate, including electronic trading markets.Formalize the notion of strategic thinking and rational choice by using the tools of game theory, and to provide insights into using game theory in modelling applications.Draw the connections between game theory, computer science, and economics, especially emphasizing the computational issues.Introduce contemporary topics in the intersection of game theory, computer science, and economics.Apply game theory in searching, auctioning and trading.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Discuss the notion of a strategic game and equilibria and identify the characteristics of main applications of these concepts.Discuss the use of Nash Equilibrium for other problems.Identify key strategic aspects and based on these be able to connect them to appropriate game theoretic concepts given a real world situation.Identify some applications that need aspects of Bayesian Games.Implement a typical Virtual Business scenario using Game theory.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction — Making rational choices: basics of Games — strategy — preferences — payoffs — Mathematical basics — Game theory — Rational Choice — Basic solution concepts-non-cooperative versus cooperative games — Basic computational issues — finding equilibria and learning in games- Typical application areas for game theory (e.g. Google's sponsored search, eBay auctions, electricity trading markets).						
UNIT-II	GAMES WITH PERFECT INFORMATION					9
Games with Perfect Information — Strategic games — prisoner's dilemma, matching pennies - Nash equilibria —mixed strategy equilibrium — zero-sum games						
UNIT-III	GAMES WITH IMPERFECT INFORMATION					9
Games with Imperfect Information — Bayesian Games — Motivational Examples — General Definitions— Information aspects — Illustrations — Extensive Games with Imperfect —						

Information — Strategies — Nash Equilibrium — Repeated Games — The Prisoner's Dilemma — Bargaining		
UNIT-IV	NON-COOPERATIVE GAME THEORY	9
Non-cooperative Game Theory — Self-interested agents — Games in normal form — Analyzing games: from optimality to equilibrium — Computing Solution Concepts of Normal — Form Games — Computing Nash equilibria of two-player, zero-sum games — Computing Nash equilibria of two-player, general- sum games — Identifying dominated strategies		
UNIT-V	MECHANISM DESIGN	9
Aggregating Preferences — Social Choice — Formal Model — Voting — Existence of social functions — Ranking systems — Protocols for Strategic Agents: Mechanism Design — Mechanism design with unrestricted preferences		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	M. Machler, E. Solan, S. Zamir, Game Theory, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
REFERENCES:	
1	M. J. Osborne, An Introduction to Game Theory. Oxford University Press, 2012.
2	N. Nisan, T. Roughgarden, E. Tardos, and V. V. Vazirani, Algorithmic Game Theory. Cambridge University Press, 2007.
3	A.Dixit and S. Skeath, Games of Strategy, Second Edition. W W Norton & Co Inc, 2004.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	-
Average	2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15027	KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made : <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basics of Knowledge Engineering.Discuss methodologies and modeling for Agent Design and Development.Design and develop ontologies.Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules.Understand learning and rule learning.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basics of Knowledge Engineering.Apply methodologies and modelling for Agent Design and Development.Design and develop ontologies.Apply reasoning with ontologies and rules.Describe the learning and rule learning.					
UNIT-I	REASONING UNDER UNCERTAINTY					9
Introduction – Abductive reasoning – Probabilistic reasoning: Enumerative Probabilities – Subjective Bayesian view – Belief Functions – Baconian Probability – Fuzzy Probability – Uncertainty methods - Evidence-based reasoning – Intelligent Agent – Mixed-Initiative Reasoning – Knowledge Engineering.						
UNIT-II	METHODOLOGY AND MODELING					9
Conventional Design and Development – Development tools and Reusable Ontologies – Agent Design and Development using Learning Technology – Problem Solving through Analysis and Synthesis – Inquiry-driven Analysis and Synthesis – Evidence-based Assessment – Believability Assessment – Drill-Down Analysis, Assumption-based Reasoning, and What-If Scenarios.						
UNIT-III	ONTOLOGIES – DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT					9
Concepts and Instances – Generalization Hierarchies – Object Features – Defining Features – Representation – Transitivity – Inheritance – Concepts as Feature Values – Ontology Matching. Design and Development Methodologies – Steps in Ontology Development – Domain Understanding and Concept Elicitation – Modelling-based Ontology Specification.						
UNIT-IV	REASONING WITH ONTOLOGIES AND RULES					9
Production System Architecture – Complex Ontology-based Concepts – Reduction and Synthesis rules and the Inference Engine – Evidence-based hypothesis analysis – Rule and Ontology Matching – Partially Learned Knowledge – Reasoning with Partially Learned Knowledge.						

UNIT-V	LEARNING AND RULE LEARNING	9
Machine Learning – Concepts – Generalization and Specialization Rules – Types – Formal definition of Generalization. Modelling, Learning and Problem Solving – Rule learning and Refinement – Overview – Rule Generation and Analysis – Hypothesis Learning.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Gheorghe Tecuci, Dorin Marcu, Mihai Boicu, David A. Schum, Knowledge Engineering Building Cognitive Assistants for Evidence-based Reasoning, Cambridge University Press, First Edition, 2016. (Unit 1 – Chapter 1 / Unit 2 – Chapter 3,4 / Unit 3 – Chapter 5, 6 / Unit 4 - 7 , Unit 5–Chapter 8, 9) |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Ronald J. Brachman, Hector J. Levesque: Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Morgan Kaufmann, 2004 |
| 2 | Ela Kumar, Knowledge Engineering, I K International Publisher House, 2018 |
| 3 | John F. Sowa: Knowledge Representation: Logical, Philosophical, and Computational Foundations, Brooks/Cole, Thomson Learning, 2000. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Average	2.2	1.2	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15028	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND IOT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn the internal architecture and programming of an embedded processor.• Introduce interfacing I/O devices to the processor.• Introduce the evolution of the Internet of Things (IoT).• Build a small low-cost embedded and IoT system using Arduino/Raspberry Pi/ open platform.• Apply the concept of Internet of Things in real world scenario.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the architecture of embedded processors.• Write embedded C programs.• Design simple embedded applications.• Compare the communication models in IOT• Design IoT applications using Arduino/Raspberry Pi /open platform.					
UNIT-I	8-BIT EMBEDDED PROCESSOR					9
8-Bit Microcontroller – Architecture – Instruction Set and Programming – Programming Parallel Ports – Timers and Serial Port – Interrupt Handling.						
UNIT-II	EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING					9
Memory And I/O Devices Interfacing – Programming Embedded Systems in C – Need For RTOS – Multiple Tasks and Processes – Context Switching – Priority Based Scheduling Policies.						
UNIT-III	IOT AND ARDUINO PROGRAMMING					9
Introduction to the Concept of IoT Devices – IoT Devices Versus Computers – IoT Configurations – Basic Components – Introduction to Arduino – Types of Arduino– Arduino Tool chain – Arduino Programming Structure – Sketches – Pins – Input/output From Pins Using Sketches – Introduction to Arduino Shields – Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino.						
UNIT-IV	IOT COMMUNICATION AND OPEN PLATFORMS					9
IoT Communication Models and APIs – IoT Communication Protocols – Bluetooth – WiFi – ZigBee – GPS – GSM modules – Open Platform (like Raspberry Pi) – Architecture – Programming – Interfacing – Accessing GPIO Pins – Sending and Receiving Signals Using GPIO Pins – Connecting to the Cloud.						

UNIT-V	APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT	9
Complete Design of Embedded Systems – Development of IoT Applications – Home Automation – Smart Agriculture – Smart Cities – Smart Healthcare.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, “The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems”, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2014
2	Robert Barton, Patrick Grossetete, David Hanes, Jerome Henry, Gonzalo Salgueiro, “IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things”, CISCO Press, 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	Michael J. Pont, “Embedded C”, Pearson Education, 2007.
2	Wayne Wolf, “Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computer System Design”, Elsevier, 2006.
3	Andrew N Sloss, D. Symes, C. Wright, “Arm System Developer's Guide”, Morgan Kauffman/Elsevier, 2006

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	2.8	2	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15029	SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the concept of semantic web and related applications.Learn knowledge representation using ontology.Understand human behavior in social web and related communities.Provide knowledge of predicting human behavior for social communitiesLearn visualization of social networks.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain semantic web related applications.Describe the knowledge representation using ontology.Predict human behavior in social web and related communities.Enhance the knowledge of predicting human behavior for social communities.Explain the applications of Visualize social networks.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to Semantic Web: Limitations of current Web - Development of Semantic Web - Emergence of the Social Web Social Network Analysis: Social Networks Perspective - Analysis of Network Data - Interpretation of Network Data - Social Network Analysis in the Social and Behavioral Sciences - Metrics in social network analysis						
UNIT-II	SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS SOFTWARE, TOOLS AND LIBRARIES					9
Modelling and aggregating social network data: Ontological representation of social individuals – Ontological representation of social relationships - Aggregating and reasoning with social network data – Advanced representations. Social network analysis software - Tools – Libraries.						
UNIT-III	CLIQUES, CLUSTERS AND COMPONENTS					9
Components and Sub graphs: Sub graphs - Ego Networks, Triads, Cliques, Hierarchical Clustering, Triads, Network Density and conflict. Density: Egocentric and Socio centric - Digression on Absolute Density – Community structure and Density, Centrality : Local and Global - Centralization and Graph Centers, Cliques and their intersections, Components and Citation Circles - Positions, Sets and Clusters.						

UNIT-IV	PREDICTING HUMAN BEHAVIOUR AND PRIVACY ISSUES	9
Understanding and predicting human behavior for social communities - User data management - Inference and Distribution - Enabling new human experiences - Reality mining - Context -Awareness - Privacy in online social networks - Trust in online environment - Trust models based on subjective logic - Trust network analysis		
UNIT-V	GRAPH DATA IN THE REAL WORLD AND APPLICATION OF SOCIAL NETWORKS	9
Medium data - Tradition, Big Data, Small Data - Flat File Representations, Medium Data – Data Representation, Working with 2-Mode Data, Social Networks and Big Data, Big Data at work. Visualizing online social networks, Advances in Network .		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Peter Mika,-Social Networks and the Semantic Web,First Edition,Springer2007.
2	Borko Furht,-Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications,1 st Edition,Springer, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	GuandongXu,Yanchun Zhangand LinLi,-Web Mining and Social Networking–Techniques and applications, First Edition, Springer,2011.
2	Dion Gohand SchubertFoo,-Social information Retrieval Systems:Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectively, IGI Global Snippet,2008.
3	Max Chevalier,Christine Julien and Chantal Soulé-Dupuy,-Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access:Techniques for Improved user Modelling,IGI Global Snippet,2009.
4	John G. Breslin, Alexander Passant and Stefan Decker, -The Social Semantic Web, Springer, 2009.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	3	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	3	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	-
Average	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15030	5G NETWORKS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Learn the evolution of wireless networks.Get acquainted with the fundamentals of 5G networks.Study the processes associated with 5G architecture.Study spectrum sharing and spectrum trading.Learn the security features in 5G networks.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the evolution of wireless networks.Summarize the concepts of 5G networks.Comprehend the 5G architecture and protocols.Explain the dynamic spectrum management.Describe the security aspects in 5G networks.					
UNIT-I	EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS NETWORKS					9
Networks evolution: 2G, 3G, 4G, evolution of radio access networks, need for 5G. 4G versus 5G, Next Generation core (NG-core), visualized Evolved Packet core (VEPC).						
UNIT-II	5G CONCEPTS AND CHALLENGES					9
Fundamentals of 5G technologies, overview of 5G core network architecture,5G new radio and cloud technologies, Radio Access Technologies (RATs), EPC for 5G.						
UNIT-III	NETWORK ARCHITECTURE AND THE PROCESSES					9
5G architecture and core, network slicing, multi access edge computing(MEC)visualization of 5G components, end-to-end system architecture, service continuity, relation to EPC, and edge computing. 5G protocols: 5G NAS,NGAP, GTP-U, IPsec and GRE.						
UNIT-IV	DYNAMIC SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT AND MM-WAVES					9
Mobility management, Command and control, spectrum sharing and spectrum trading, cognitive radio based on 5G, millimeter waves.						
UNIT-V	SECURITY IN 5G NETWORKS					9
Security features in 5G networks, network domain security, user domain security, flow based QoS framework, mitigating the threats in 5G.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	5G Core networks: Powering Digitalization , Stephen Rommer, Academic Press,2019
2	An Introduction to 5G Wireless Networks : Technology, Concepts and Use cases, Saro Velrajan,First Edition, 2020.
REFERENCES:	
1	5G Simplified: ABCs of Advanced Mobile Communications Jyrki. T.J.Penttinen ,Copyrighted Material
2	5G system Design: An end to end Perspective , Wan Lee Anthony, Springer Publications,2019

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	1		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	1	-
Average	2.2	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1	1.8	1.2	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15031	SATELLITE COMMUNICATION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basics of satellite orbitsStudy the space and link designStudy the earth segmentCompute the various methods of satellite accessUnderstand the applications of satellites					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the concepts of various satellite orbitsInterpret the space segment and link design used in satellitesDescribe the various components of earth segmentsApply the knowledge of multiple access techniques in satellite communication systemsSummarize the role of satellite in various applications					
UNIT-I	SATELLITE ORBITS					9
Kepler’s Laws, Newton’s law, orbital parameters, orbital perturbations, station keeping, geo stationary and non Geo-stationary orbits – Look Angle Determination- Limits of visibility –eclipse-Sub satellite point –Sun transit outage-launch vehicles and propulsion- Layers of atmosphere.						
UNIT-II	SPACE SEGMENT AND LINK DESIGN					9
Spacecraft Technology- Structure, Primary power, Attitude and Orbit control, Thermal control and Propulsion, communication Payload and supporting subsystems, Telemetry, Tracking and command-Transponders- Satellite uplink and downlink Analysis and Design, link budget, E/N calculation						
UNIT-III	EARTH SEGMENT					9
Introduction – Receive – Only home TV systems – Outdoor unit – Indoor unit for analog (FM) TV – Master antenna TV system – Community antenna TV system – Transmit – Receive earth stations – Equivalent isotropic radiated power – Transmission losses – Free-space transmission – Feeder losses – Antenna misalignment losses – Fixed atmospheric and ionospheric losses						
UNIT-IV	SATELLITE ACCESS AND CODING METHODS					9
Modulation and Multiplexing: Voice, Data, Video, Analog – digital transmission system, Digital video Broadcast, Multiple access Schemes-TDMA-FDMA-CDMA- Compression – encryption- Coding Schemes						

UNIT-V	SATELLITE APPLICATIONS	9
INTELSAT Series, INSAT, Mobile satellite services: GSM, LEO, MEO, Satellite Navigational System. Principle of GPS Position Location, Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS/DTH)		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communication", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill International, 2006 |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Wilbur L.Pritchard, Hendri G. Suyderhoud, Robert A. Nelson, "Satellite Communication Systems Engineering", Prentice Hall/Pearson, 2007 |
| 2 | N.Agarwal, "Design of Geosynchronous Space Craft", Prentice Hall, 1986 |
| 3 | Bruce R. Elbert, "The Satellite Communication Applications", Hand Book, Artech House Boston London, 1997 |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2.2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.4	1.6	2	1.4	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, '-'- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRAENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15032	CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Study the basic concepts, requirements, principles, and techniques in emerging cyber physical systems.• Know about prototyping in cyber-physical system.• Know about the real-world problems through Cyber Physical Systems• Learn about challenges in implementing a cyber-physical system from a computational perspective.• Understand the fundamentals of cyber physical systems.					
Outcome(s)	By completing this course the student will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Develop the ability to interact with Cyber Physical System• To address real-world problems through Cyber Physical Systems.• Explain the abstraction and various system architectures• Explain the semantics of a CPS model• Analyse the common methods used to secure cyber-physical systems					
UNIT-I	COMPUTATIONAL FOUNDATION OF CPS					9
Cyber Physical Systems in Real world,-Basic Principle of Cyber Physical Systems-Cyber Physical Systems Design Recommendations- CPS system requirements -Cyber Physical System Application-Case study of Cyber Physical Systems						
UNIT-II	CPS - PLATFORM COMPONENTS					9
Hardware platforms for Cyber Physical Systems (Sensors/Actuators, Microprocessor/Microcontrollers), Wireless Technologies for Cyber Physical Systems						
UNIT-III	MODELS AND DYNAMICS BEHAVIOURS					9
Continuous Dynamics, Discrete dynamics, Hybrid Systems Structure of Models, Synchronous Reactive models, Dataflow models of computation, Timed models of computation-Structure of Models, Synchronous Reactive models, Dataflow models of computation, Timed models of computation						

UNIT-IV	STUDY OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS VS INTERNET OF THINGS VS CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEM	9
Design of Embedded Systems (I/O Units, Multitasking and Scheduling), Internet of Things Architecture, CPS Architecture.		
UNIT-V	SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	9
Security and Privacy Issues in CPSs, Local Network Security for CPSs, Internet-Wide Secure Communication, Security and Privacy for Cloud-Interconnected CPSs, Case Study: Cyber security in Digital Manufacturing/Industry 4.0		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Principles of Cyber Physical Systems, Rajeev Alur, MIT Press, 2015
2	E. A. Lee, SanjitSeshia , "Introduction to Embedded Systems – A Cyber–Physical Systems Approach", Second Edition, MIT Press, 2017, ISBN: 978-0-262-53381-2

REFERENCES:

1	Guido Dartmann, Houbing song, Ankeschmeink, “Big data analytics for Cyber Physical System”, Elsevier, 2019
2	Houbing song, Danda B Rawat, Sabina Jeschke, Christian Brecher, “Cyber Physical Systems Foundations, Principles and Applications”, Elsevier, 2017
3	Chong Li, MeikangQiu, “Reinforcement Learning for Cyber Physical Systems with Cyber Securities Case Studies”, CRC press, 2019

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	2	-
Average	2	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	2	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15033	CYBER FORENSICS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn about the computer forensics.• BeFamiliar with forensics tools.• Know about the analysis and validation of forensics data.• Understand the ethical hacking and Sniffing.• Be familiar with ethical hacking in web.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Summarize the basic concepts of Computer forensics & its principles.• Explain the basics of forensics tools.• Analyze and validate forensic data.• Explain the ethical hacking and sniffing concepts.• Apply the ethical hacking principles in hacking mobile platforms.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER FORENSICS					9
Introduction to Traditional Computer Crime, Traditional problems associated with Computer Crime. Introduction to Identity Theft & Identity Fraud. Types of CF techniques - Incident and incident response methodology - Forensic duplication and investigation. Preparation for IR: Creating response tool kit and IR team. - Forensics Technology and Systems - Understanding Computer Investigation - Data Acquisition.						
UNIT-II	EVIDENCE COLLECTION AND FORENSICS TOOLS					9
Processing Crime and Incident Scenes - Working with Windows and DOS Systems. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Software/ Hardware Tools.						
UNIT-III	ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION					9
Validating Forensics Data - Data Hiding Techniques Performing Remote Acquisition Network Forensics - Email Investigations - Cell Phone and Mobile Devices Forensics						
UNIT-IV	ETHICAL HACKING					9
Introduction to Ethical Hacking – Foot printing and Reconnaissance - Scanning Networks Enumeration - System Hacking - Malware Threats - Sniffing						
UNIT-V	ETHICAL HACKING IN WEB					9
Social Engineering - Denial of Service - Session Hijacking - Hacking Web servers - Hacking Web Applications - SQL Injection - Hacking Wireless Networks - Hacking Mobile Platforms						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Frank Enfinger, Christopher Steuart, —ComputerForensics and Investigations, Cengage Learning, India Edition, 2016.
2	CEH official Certified Ethical Hacking Review Guide, Wiley India Edition, 2015.
REFERENCES:	
1	MarjieT.Britz, —Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction, 3rd Edition,Prentice Hall, 2013.
2	AnkitFadia — Ethical Hacking Second Edition, Macmillan India Ltd, 2006
3	Kenneth C.Brancik —Insider Computer Fraud Auerbach Publications Taylor &Francis Group–2009

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
Average	2	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1	1.2	1.6	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15034	INFORMATION SECURITY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basics of Information SecurityKnow the legal, ethical and professional issues in information security.Gain information about the aspects of risk managementKnow about the security architecture, policies, standards and practices.Acquire knowledge about the Security technology and Intrusion Detection System.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Discuss the basics of information securityIllustrate the legal, ethical and professional issues in information securityDemonstrate the aspects of risk management.Explain the various standards of Information Security System.Design and implementation of Security Techniques.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
History - What is Information Security? - Critical Characteristics of Information - NSTISSC Security Model - Components of an Information System - Securing the Components - Balancing Security and Access - The SDLC - The Security SDLC.						
UNIT-II	SECURITY INVESTIGATION					9
Need for Security - Business Needs - Threats – Attacks - Legal - Ethical and Professional Issues. An overview of computer security-Access control matrix, Policy-Security policies-Confidentiality policies, Integrity Policies and Hybrid policies.						
UNIT-III	SECURITY ANALYSIS					9
Introduction - An Overview of Risk Management - Risk Identification -Risk Assessment - Risk Control Strategies - Selecting a Risk Control Strategy - Risk Management Discussion Points – Documenting Results - Recommended Practices in Controlling Risk.						
UNIT-IV	LOGICAL DESIGN					9
Introduction - Information Security Policy, Standards and Practices -The Information Security Blueprint: ISO 17799/BS 7799, ISO 27001and its controls - NIST Security Models - Design of Security Architecture - Continuity Strategies.						

UNIT-V	PHYSICAL DESIGN	9
Security Technology – IDS - Scanning and Analysis Tools – Cryptography-Access Control Devices - Physical Security - Security and Personnel.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Michael E Whitman and Herbert J Mattord, —Principles of Information Security, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003 (Unit I – V)

REFERENCES:

- 1 Micki Krause, Harold F. Tipton, — Handbook of Information Security Management, Vol 1-3 CRC Press LLC, 2004.
- 2 Stuart McClure, Joel Scrambray, George Kurtz, —Hacking Exposed, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003
- 3 Matt Bishop, — Computer Security Art and Science, Pearson/PHI, 2002.

E-REFERENCES:

1. <http://www.consciouskidsacademy.org/Principles%20of%20Information%20Security%204th%20edition%20-%20Michael%20E%20Whitman.pdf>
2. <https://lecturenotes.in/subject/453/information-security-is>

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	-
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	-
Average	2.2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	1	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15035	ETHICAL HACKING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basics of computer based vulnerabilities.Explore different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.Expose the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods.Understand hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.Explore the options for network protection.					
Outcome(s)	At the end of this course, the students will be able: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain express knowledge on basics of computer based vulnerabilitiesTo gain understanding on different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.Demonstrate the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methodsAnalyze tne gain knowledge on hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.Acquire knowledge on the options for network protection					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Ethical Hacking : Overview- Role of Security and Penetration Testers .- Penetration Testing. Methodologies- Laws of the Land - Overview of TCP/IP- The Application Layer - The Transport Layer - The Internet Layer - IP Addressing .- Network and Computer Attacks - Malware - Protecting Against Malware Attacks.- Intruder Attacks - Addressing Physical Security.						
UNIT-II	FOOTPRINTING,RECONNAISSANCEANDSCANNINGNETW ORKS					9
Foot printing Concepts – Foot printing through Search Engines, Web Services, Social Networking Sites, Website, Email - Competitive Intelligence – Foot printing through Social Engineering – Foot printing Tools - Network Scanning Concepts - Port-Scanning Tools - Scanning Techniques - Scanning Beyond IDS and Firewall.						
UNIT-III	ENUMERATIONANDVULNERABILITYANALYSIS					9
Enumeration Concepts - NetBIOS Enumeration – SNMP, LDAP, NTP, SMTP and DNS Enumeration - Vulnerability Assessment Concepts - Desktop and Server OS Vulnerabilities - Windows OS Vulnerabilities - Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities in Windows- Linux OS Vulnerabilities- Vulnerabilities of Embedded OSS.						

UNIT-IV	SYSTEM HACKING	9
Hacking Web Servers - Web Application Components- Vulnerabilities - Tools for Web Attackers and Security Testers Hacking Wireless Networks - Components of a Wireless Network – War driving- Wireless Hacking - Tools of the Trade -		
UNIT-V	NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS	9
Access Control Lists. - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall - Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Network- Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs - Web Filtering - Security Incident Response Teams – Honey pots.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

1	Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Course Technology, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2010.
2	The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing - Patrick Engebretson SYNGRESS, Elsevier, 2013.

REFERENCES:

1	The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, 2011.
2	Black Hat Python: Python Programming for Hackers and Pentesters, Justin Seitz, 2014.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Average	2.4	1.2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.6	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15036	SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduce Cloud Computing terminology, definition & conceptsUnderstand the security design and architectural considerations for CloudUnderstand the Identity, Access control in CloudKnow about best practices for Cloud security using various design patternsBe able to monitor and audit cloud applications for security					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Describe the cloud concepts and fundamentals.Explain the security challenges in the cloud.Define cloud policy and Identity and Access Management.Summarize various risks and audit and monitoring mechanisms in the cloud.Analyze the various architectural and design considerations for security in the cloud					
UNIT-I	FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS					9
Overview of cloud security- Security Services - Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Non-repudiation, Access Control - Basic of cryptography - Conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.						
UNIT-II	SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD					9
Security design principles for Cloud Computing - Comprehensive data protection - End-to-end access control - Common attack vectors and threats - Network and Storage - Secure Isolation Strategies - Virtualization strategies - Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies – Data Protection strategies: Data retention, deletion and archiving procedures for tenant data, Encryption, Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key.						
UNIT-III	ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT					9
Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Authorization - Roles-based Access Control - Multi-factor authentication - Single Sign-on, Identity Federation - Identity providers and service consumers - Storage and network access control options - OS Hardening and minimization - Verified and measured boot - Intruder Detection and prevention						
UNIT-IV	CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS					9
Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud						

UNIT-V	MONITORING, AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT	9
Proactive activity monitoring - Incident Response, Monitoring for unauthorized access, malicious traffic, abuse of system privileges - Events and alerts - Auditing – Record generation, Reporting and Management, Tamper-proofing audit logs, Quality of Services, Secure Management, User management, Identity management, Security Information and Event Management		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Raj Kumar Buyya , James Broberg, and rzej Goscinski, —Cloud Computing:ll, Wiley 2013
2	Dave shackleford, —Virtualization Securityll, SYBEX a Wiley Brand 2013.

REFERENCES:

1	Mark C. Chu-Carroll —Code in the CloudII,CRC Press, 2011
2	Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi
3	Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, —Cloud Security and Privacyll, OREILLY 2011

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcome s	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
Average	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
VI Semester						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15037	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The students will be made to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn Blockchain’s fundamental components and decentralization using block chain.• Know the working procedures of crypto currency.• Familiar the components of Ethereum and Programming Languages for Ethereum.• Expertise with the concepts of Hyperledger and Web3.• Gain knowledge about alternative Blockchains and Block chain projects.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the technology components of Blockchain and how it works behind the scenes.• Identify different approaches to developing decentralized applications.• Discuss Bitcoin and its limitations by comparing with other alternative coins.• Compare and contrast Hyperledger and Web3.• Illustrate the use of Hyperledger and its development framework.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN					9
History of Blockchain – Types of Blockchain – Consensus –Transactions and Blocks, P2P Systems, Keys as Identity, Digital Signatures, Hashing, and public key cryptosystems, private vs. public Blockchain. Decentralization using Blockchain – Blockchain and Full Ecosystem Decentralization – Platforms for Decentralization.						
UNIT-II	BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY					9
Bitcoin – Digital Keys and Addresses – Transactions – Mining – Bitcoin Networks and Payments – Wallets –Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Merkle Tree, Double-Spend Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Impact of Blockchain Technology on Cryptocurrency-Smart Contracts – Ricardian Contracts.						
UNIT-III	ETHEREUM					9
The Ethereum Network – Components of Ethereum Ecosystem –Metamask Setup, Ethereum Accounts, Transactions, Receiving Ethers- Ethereum Programming Languages: Runtime Byte Code, Blocks and Blockchain, Fee Schedule – Supporting Protocols – Solidity Language.						

UNIT-IV	WEB3 AND HYPERLEDGER	9
Introduction to Web3 – Contract Deployment – POST Requests – Development Frameworks – Hyperledger as a Protocol – The Reference Architecture – Hyperledger Fabric – Distributed Ledger – Corda.		
UNIT-V	ALTERNATIVE BLOCKCHAINS AND APPLICATIONS	9
Kadena – Ripple – Rootstock – Quorum – Tendermint – Scalability – Privacy –Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

1.	Imran Bashir, “Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization and Smart Contracts Explained”, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2.	Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction” Princeton University Press, 2016

REFERENCES:

1	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, “Blockchain Applications: A Hands On Approach”, VPT, 2017.
2	Andreas Antonopoulos, Satoshi Nakamoto, “Mastering Bitcoin”, O’Reilly, 2014.
3	Roger Wattenhofer, “The Science of the Blockchain” CreateSpace Independent Publishing, 2016.
4	A. Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction”, Princeton University Press, 2016.
5	Alex Leverington, “Ethereum Programming” Packt Publishing, 2017.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Average	2.4	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	1	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15038	AUGMENTED REALITY/VIRTUAL REALITY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">To impart the fundamental aspects and principles of AR/VR technologies.To know the internals of the hardware and software components involved in the development of AR/VR enabled applications.To learn about the graphical processing units and their architectures.To gain knowledge about AR/VR application development.To know the technologies involved in the development of AR/VR based applications.					
Outcome(s)	On completion of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic concepts of AR and VRDemonstrate the tools and technologies related to AR/VRKnow the working principle of AR/VR related Sensor devicesDesign of various models using modeling techniquesDevelop AR/VR applications in different domains					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality – Definition – Introduction to Trajectories and Hybrid Space-Three I’s of Virtual Reality – Virtual Reality Vs 3D Computer Graphics – Benefits of Virtual Reality – Components of VR System – Introduction to AR-AR Technologies- Input Devices – 3D Position Trackers – Types of Trackers – Navigation and Manipulation Interfaces – Gesture Interfaces – Types of Gesture Input Devices – Output Devices – Graphics Display – Human Visual System – Personal Graphics Displays – Large Volume Displays – Sound Displays – Human Auditory System.						
UNIT-II	VR MODELING					9
Modeling – Geometric Modeling – Virtual Object Shape – Object Visual Appearance – Kinematics Modeling – Transformation Matrices – Object Position – Transformation Invariants –Object Hierarchies – Viewing the 3D World – Physical Modeling – Collision Detection – Surface Deformation – Force Computation – Force Smoothing and Mapping – Behavior Modeling – Model Management.						

UNIT-III	VR PROGRAMMING	9
VR Programming – Toolkits and Scene Graphs – World ToolKit – Java 3D – Comparison of World Toolkit and Java 3D		
UNIT-IV	APPLICATIONS	9
Human Factors in VR – Methodology and Terminology – VR Health and Safety Issues – VR and Society-Medical Applications of VR – Education, Arts and Entertainment – Military VR Applications – Emerging Applications of VR – VR Applications in Manufacturing – Applications of VR in Robotics – Information Visualization – VR in Business – VR in Entertainment – VR in Education.		
UNIT-V	AUGMENTED REALITY	9
Introduction to Augmented Reality-Computer vision for AR-Interaction-Modelling and Annotation- Navigation-Wearable devices.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Charles Palmer, John Williamson, “Virtual Reality Blueprints: Create compelling VR experiences for mobile”, Packt Publisher, 2018
REFERENCES:	
1	Dieter Schmalstieg, Tobias Hollerer, “Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice”, Addison Wesley, 2016
2	John Vince, “Introduction to Virtual Reality”, Springer-Verlag, 2004.
3	William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig: Understanding Virtual Reality Interface, Application, Design”, Morgan Kaufmann, 2003

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	-
Average	2.2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	2.6	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

Mahendra Engineering College (Autonomous) – Information Technology
Syllabus - Regulations 2024

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15039	MULTIMEDIA AND ANIMATION	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To grasp the fundamental knowledge of Multimedia elements and systems• To get familiar with Multimedia file formats and standards• To learn the process of Authoring multimedia presentations• To learn the techniques of animation in 2D and 3D and for the mobile UI• To explore different popular applications of multimedia					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Get the bigger picture of the context of Multimedia and its applications• Use the different types of media elements of different formats on content pages• Author 2D and 3D creative and interactive presentations for different target multimedia applications.• Use different standard animation techniques for 2D, 2 1/2 D, 3D applications• Understand the complexity of multimedia applications in the context of cloud, security, big data streaming, social networking, CBIR etc.,					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA					9
Definitions, Elements, Multimedia Hardware and Software, Distributed multimedia systems, challenges: security, sharing / distribution, storage, retrieval, processing, computing. Multimedia metadata, Multimedia databases, Hypermedia, Multimedia Learning.						
UNIT-II	MULTIMEDIA FILE FORMATS AND STANDARDS					9
File formats – Text, Image file formats, Graphic and animation file formats, Digital audio and Video file formats, Color in image and video, Color Models. Multimedia data and file formats for the web						
UNIT-III	MULTIMEDIA AUTHORIZING					9
Authoring metaphors, Tools Features and Types: Card and Page Based Tools, Icon and Object Based Tools Time Based Tools, Cross Platform Authoring Tools, Editing Tools, Painting and Drawing Tools, 3D Modeling and Animation Tools, Image Editing Tools, audio Editing Tools, Digital Movie Tools, Creating interactive presentations, virtual learning, Simulations.						
UNIT-IV	ANIMATION					9
Principles of animation: staging, squash and stretch, timing, onion skinning, secondary action, 2D, 2 ½ D, and 3D animation, Animation techniques: Keyframe, Morphing, Inverse Kinematics, Hand Drawn, Character rigging, vector animation, stop motion, motion graphics, , Fluid Simulation, skeletal animation,						

skinning Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality.		
UNIT-V	MULTIMEDIAAPPLICATIONS	9
Multimedia Big data computing, social networks, smart phones, surveillance, Analytics, Multimedia Cloud Computing, Multimedia streaming cloud, media on demand, security and forensics, Online social networking, multimedia ontology, Content based retrieval from digital libraries.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ze-NianLi,MarkS.Drew,JiangchuanLiu,Fundamentals of Multimedia”,Third Edition, Springer Texts in ComputerScience,2021.(UNIT-I,II,III) |
|---|--|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | JohnMBlain,The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics:Computer Modeling & Animation, CRCpress,3 rd Edition,2016. |
| 2 | Gerald Fried land,Ramesh Jain,“Multimedia Computing”,CambridgeUniversityPress,2018 |
| 3 | PrabhatK. Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar, “Multimedia System Design”, Pearson Education, 1 st Edition,2015. |
| 4 | Mohsen Amini Salehi,XiangboLi, “Multimedia Cloud Computing Systems”, Springer Nature,1 st Edition,2021. |
| 5 | Mark Gaimbruno,“3D Graphics and Animation”,Second Edition,NewRiders,2002. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2.2	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.4	1.6	2	1.4	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15040	VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduce the broad perspective of linear and nonlinear editing concepts.Understand the concept of Storytelling styles.Familiar with audio and video recording. To apply different media tools.Learn and understand the concepts of AVID XPRESS DV 4..Learn the projects using AVID XPRESS DV 4					
Outcome(s)	On completion of the course, the students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Compare the strengths and limitations of nonlinear editing.Identify the infrastructure and significance of storytelling.Apply suitable methods for recording to CDs and VCDs.Address the core issues of advanced editing and training techniques.Design and develop projects using AVID XPRESS DV 4					
UNIT-I	FUNDAMENTALS					9
Evolution of filmmaking - linear editing - non-linear digital video - Economy of expression – risks associated with altering reality through editing.						
UNIT-II	STORY TELLING					9
Storytelling styles in a digital world through jump cuts, L-cuts, match cuts, cutaways, dissolves, split edits - Consumer and pro NLE systems - digitizing images - managing resolutions - mechanics of digital editing - pointer files - media management						
UNIT-III	USING AUDIO AND VIDEO					9
Capturing digital and analog video importing audio putting video on exporting digital video to tape recording to CDs and VCDs.						
UNIT-IV	WORKING WITH FINAL CUTPRO					9
Working with clips and the Viewer - working with sequences, the Timeline, and the canvas – Basic Editing - Adding and Editing Testing Effects - Advanced Editing and Training Techniques - Working with Audio - Using Media Tools - Viewing and Setting Preferences.						
UNIT-V	WORKINGWITHAVID XPRESS DV4					9
Starting Projects and Working with Project Window - Using Basic Tools and Logging - Preparing to Record and Recording - Importing Files - Organizing with Bins - Viewing and Making Footage - Using Timeline and Working in Trim Mode - Working with Audio - Output Options						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Avid Xpress DV4 User Guide,2007.
REFERENCES:	
1	Final Cut Pro6 User Manual,2004.
2	Keith Under dahl,“Digital Video for Dummies”,Third Edition,Dummy Series,2001.
3	Robert M. Goodman and Partick M cGarth, “Editing Digital Video: The Complete Creative and Technical Guide”, Digital Video and Audio, McGraw– Hill2003.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-
Average	2.2	1.4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	1.2	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15041	GAME DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Know the basics of 2D and 3D graphics for game development.Know the stages of game development.Understand the basics of a game engine.Survey the gaming development environment and tool kits.Learn and develop simple games using Pygame environment					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course, the student will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the concepts of 2D and 3D GraphicsDesign game design documentsImplementation of gaming engines.Survey gaming environments and frameworks.Implement a simple game in Pygame.					
UNIT-I	3DGRAPHICS F ORGAMEDESIGN					9
Genres of Games, Basics of 2D and 3D Graphics for Game Avatar, Game Components – 2D and 3D Transformations – Projections – Color Models – Illumination and Shader Models – Animation – Controller Based Animation.						
UNIT-II	GAME DESIGN PRINCIPLES					9
Character Development, Storyboard Development for Gaming – Script Design – Script Narration, Game Balancing, Core Mechanics, Principles of Level Design – Proposals – Writing for Preproduction, Production and Post – Production						
UNIT-III	GAME ENGINE DESIGN					9
Rendering Concept – Software Rendering – Hardware Rendering – Spatial Sorting Algorithms – Algorithms for Game Engine– Collision Detection – Game Logic – Game AI – Path finding						
UNIT-IV	OVERVIEWOFGAMINGPLATFORMSAND FRAMEWORKS					9
Pygame Game development – Unity – Unity Scripts –Mobile Gaming, Game Studio, Unity Single player and Multi-Player games.						
UNIT-V	GAME DEVELOPMENT USINGPYGAME					9
Developing 2D and 3D interactive games using Pygame – Avatar Creation – 2D and 3D Graphics Programming – Incorporating music and sound – Asset Creations – Game Physics algorithms Development – Device Handling in Pygame – Overview of Isometric and Tile Based arcade Games – Puzzle Games.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	SanjayMadhav,“Game Programming Algorithms and Techniques :A Platform Agnostic Approach”,AddisonWesley,2013.
REFERENCES:	
1	Will Mc Guban,“Beginning Game Development with Python and Pygame :From Novice to Professional”,Apress,2007
2	Paul Craven,“Python Arcade games”,A press Publishers,2016
3	David H.Eberly,“3D Game Engine Design: A Practical Approach to Real-Time Computer Graphics”, Second Edition,CRCPress,2006
4	Jung Hyun Han,“3D Graphics for Game Programming”, Chapman and Hall /CRC,2011

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	-
Average	2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	2	1.4	2	1.8	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15042	MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION AND STORAGE	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basics of compression techniquesUnderstand the categories of compression for text, image and videoExplore the modalities of text, image and video compression algorithmsKnow about basics of consistency of data availability in storage devicesUnderstand the concepts of data streaming services					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basics of text, Image and Video compressionUnderstand the various compression algorithms for multimedia contentExplore the applications of various compression techniquesExplore knowledge on multimedia storage on disksDescribe scheduling methods for request streams					
UNIT-I	BASICS OF DATA COMPRESSION					9
Introduction —Lossless and LossyCompression– Basics of Huffman coding- Arithmetic coding- Dictionary techniques- Context based compression – Applications						
UNIT-II	IMAGE COMPRESSION					9
Lossless Image compression – JPEG-CALIC-JPEG LS-Prediction using conditional averages – Progressive Image Transmission – Lossless Image compression formats – Applications - Facsimile encoding						
UNIT-III	VIDEOCOMPRESSION					9
Introduction – Motion Compensation – Video Signal Representation – H.261 – MPEG-1- MPEG-2- H.263.						
UNIT-IV	DATAPLACEMENTON DISKS					9
Statistical placement on Disks – Striping on Disks – Replication Placement on Disks – Constraint allocation on Disks – Tertiary storage Devices – Continuous Placement on Hierarchical storage system – Statistical placement on Hierarchical storage systems – Constraint allocation on Hierarchical storage system						
UNIT-V	DISK SCHEDULINGMETHODS					9
Scheduling methods for disk requests – Feasibility conditions of concurrent streams– Scheduling methods for request streams						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, 2018, 5 th Edition.
2	Philip K.C.Tse, Multimedia Information Storage and Retrieval: Techniques and Technologies, 2008
REFERENCES:	
1	David Salomon, A concise introduction to data compression, 2008.
2	Lenald Best, Best's Guide to Live Stream Video Broadcasting, BCB Live Teaching series,2017.
3	Yun-Qing Shi, Image And Video Compression For Multimedia Engineering Fundamentals Algorithms And Standards, Taylor& Francis,2019

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	2	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-
Average	2.2	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.2	1.8	2	1.4	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-‘- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT15043	DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Know about the basic of digital image processing.Expertise the simple image enhancement techniques in Spatial and Frequency domain.Learn concepts of degradation function and restoration techniques.Study the image segmentation and representation techniques.Familiar with image compression and recognition methods					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Analyze the basics and fundamentals of digital image processing, such as digitization, sampling, quantization, and 2D- transforms.Elaborate about the techniques of smoothing, sharpening and enhancement in Images.Demonstratethe restoration concepts and filtering techniques.Illustrate the concepts of segmentation and features extraction.Recognize the compression methods for color models.					
UNIT-I	DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS					9
Steps in Digital Image Processing–Components–Elements of Visual Perception–Image Sensing And Acquisition–Image Sampling and Quantization–Relationships between pixels- Color image fundamentals -RGB, HSI models, Two-dimensional mathematical preliminaries, 2D transforms - DFT, DCT.						
UNIT-II	IMAGE ENHANCEMENT					9
Spatial Domain:Gray level transformations –Histogram processing–Basics of Spatial Filtering–Smoothing and Sharpening Spatial Filtering- Combining Spatial Enhancement Models, Frequency Domain: Introduction to Fourier Transform– Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters– Selective Filtering-Fast Fourier Transform, Color image enhancement.						
UNIT-III	IMAGE RESTORATION					9
Image Restoration-degradation model, Properties, Noise models–Mean Filters–Order Statistics–Adaptive filters–Band reject Filter &Band pass Filters–Notch Filters–Optimum Notch Filtering–Inverse Filtering–Wiener filtering-Constrained Linear square Filtering and Geometric Mean Filter-Image Reconstruction from Projections.						
UNIT-IV	IMAGE SEGMENTATION					9

Edge detection, Edge linking via Hough transform–Thresholding–Region based segmentation–Region growing–Region splitting and merging–Morphological processing–erosion and dilation–The Hit or Miss Transform, Region segmentation using Clustering and Super Pixels–Segmentation by morphological watersheds–basic concepts–Dam construction–Watershed segmentation algorithm.		
UNIT-V	IMAGE COMPRESSION AND RECOGNITION	9
Need for data compression, Huffman, Run Length Encoding, Shiftcodes, Arithmetic coding–Golomb coding–LZW coding, Digital Image Watermarking. Boundary representation, Boundary description, Fourier Descriptor, Regional Descriptors –Topological feature, Texture –Patterns and Pattern classes –Recognition based on matching.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	RafaelCGonzalez, RichardE.Woods,DigitalImage Processing’, Pearson, Third Edition,2010.
2	Anil K. Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing’, Pearson,2002.
REFERENCES:	
1	J Kenneth R.Castleman,Digital Image Processing’,Pearson,2006.
2	Rafael C.Gonzalez, Richard E.Woods,StevenEddins, _Digital Image Processing using MATLAB’,Pearson Education,Inc.,2011.
3	D,E.Dudgeon and R M .Mersereau,Multidimensional Digital Signal Processing’, Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference,1990.
4	WilliamK.Pratt, Digital Image Processing’,JohnWiley,NewYork,2002
5	Milan Sonkaet al Image processing, analysis and machine vision’, Brookes/Cole, Vikas Publishing House,2 nd edition,1999

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-
Average	2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.2	1.8	2	1.2	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT15044	E-LEARNING TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Gain knowledge about modern technology for learning.• Be acquainted with e-Learning Tools.• Learn technologies involved in e-learning application development.• Become aware of the current business potential of e-learning based business.• Familiar with E-Learning Techniques					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Work with technologies involved in e-Learning Applications.• Design and Develop e-Learning Application and working with e-Learning tools.• Explain the technologies involved in e-learning application development.• Explore the current business potential of e-learning based business.• Apply the E-Learning Techniques with real world application					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
E-Learning - E-Learning cycle - E-Learning types - challenges and opportunities – cognitive presence –Approaches to design E-Learning - E-Learning framework - 6C framework - E-Learning Tools.						
UNIT-II	E-LEARNING STRATEGY					9
Role of tutor - E-Learning strategy - Blended E-Learning – M-Learning- problem based learning- Enterprise learning- Corporate Learning- Web based Learning - Pod casting - -Learning Management Systems – Content development process – E-Learning standards- SCORM standard- Managing E-learning quality - Case Studies						
UNIT-III	PRINCIPLES OF E-LEARNING					9
Philosophy of E-Learning – theory of learning – Applying principles of multimedia – Applying principles of contiguity - Applying principles of modality - Applying principles of redundancy - Applying principles of coherency - Applying principles of personalization- web-based learning communities - knowledge sharing and Knowledge management in e-learning- social networks and social media in e-learning.						
UNIT-IV	DESIGN					9
On line E-Learning technologies – visual communication techniques- Computer-based technologies - Computer-mediated communication (CMC) - Assessment and evaluation- Organizing and designing learning sequences, Characteristics of Interactive Online Learning Media						

UNIT-V	IMPLEMENTATION	9
Leverages example in E-Learning – collaborative E-Learning- Learner control in E-Learning guidelines to solve issues in E-Learning – Implementation of an E-Learning Course Content for a complete online course, Research in content retrieval and generation for E-Learning, Role of cloud and semantic Grid in E-Learning.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	D.Randy Garrison “E-Learning in the 21st century a framework for research and practice”, 2nd edition, Taylor and Francis, 2011.
2	Robin Mason, “E-Learning: the key concepts”, Routledge, 2007.

REFERENCES:



1	William Horton, “E-Learning by Design”, Pfeiffer Wiley, 2006.
2	John Gardner, Bryn Holums, “E-Learning : Concepts and practice” SAGE Publications, 2006.
3	R.C.Clark and R.E.Mayer, “E-Learning and the science of instruction”, Pfeiffer Wiley, 2011.
4	Mark J Rosenberg, “E-Learning: strategies for delivering knowledge in the Digital Age”, McGraw- Hill, 2001.
5	Kjell E. (Erik) Rudestam , Judith Schoenholtz-Read, “Handbook of Online Learning”, Sage Publications Inc., Second Edition, 2009.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
Average	2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr. S. Raju

		MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)					 FS 68172	
		DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
	Regulations 2024							
	Open Electives							
Sl. No.	Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Category	
	THEORY							
1	24IT10001	Network Essentials	OE	3	0	0	3	
2	24IT10002	Database Management Systems	OE	3	0	0	3	
3	24IT10003	Object Oriented Programming	OE	3	0	0	3	
4	24IT10004	Python Programming	OE	3	0	0	3	
5	24IT10005	Operating Systems	OE	3	0	0	3	
6	24IT10006	Data Structures	OE	3	0	0	3	
7	24IT10007	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	OE	3	0	0	3	
8	24IT10008	Mobile Application Development	OE	3	0	0	3	
9	24IT10009	Introduction to Data Science	OE	3	0	0	3	
10	24IT10010	Internet of Things	OE	3	0	0	3	
11	24IT10011	Digital Marketing	OE	3	0	0	3	
12	24IT10012	Blockchain Technology	OE	3	0	0	3	
13	24IT10013	Cryptography & Network Security	OE	3	0	0	3	
14	24IT10014	E-Learning Techniques	OE	3	0	0	3	
15	24IT10015	Data Mining	OE	3	0	0	3	

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10001	NETWORK ESSENTIALS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduce students to the basic concepts of Computer Networks.Be familiar with the components required to build different types of networks.Learn the communication protocols and layered network architecture.Learn concepts related to network addressing.Know the design basic network system.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic concepts of Computer Systems work & its principles.Basics of layered network protocols and cabling.Describe the routing protocol performance.Explain the current state of art networking methods.Explain the Communication interfaces are being accessed and its principles					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to Computer Networks –Types of Network – Topology of Network – Reference Models: ISO/OSI - TCP/IP Protocol Suite – Evolution of Internet - Transmission Media: Guided and UnguidedMedia.						
UNIT-II	TRANSPORT LAYER					9
Transport Layer Services-Multiplexing and Demultiplexing-UDP-Reliable Data Transfer: Go-Back-N-Selective Repeat-TCP-TCP Congestion Control-Transport Layer Alternatives (RPC)-Transport for Real Time Applications.						
UNIT-III	NETWORK LAYER					9
Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks-Router-Internet Protocol:IPv4 and IPv6-ICMP-Routing Algorithms: Link State Routing-Distance Vector Routing-BGP.						
UNIT-IV	APPLICATION LAYER					9
Principles of Network Applications: Network Application Architecture-Processes Communicating-Application Layer Protocols, HTTP-FTP-SMTP-DNS-P2P File Sharing.						
UNIT-V	LINK LAYER AND ADVANCED NETWORK ESSENTIALS					9
Introduction-Error-Detection and Correction Techniques-LAN-Ethernet-Hubs and Switches-PPP-Wireless and Mobile Networks: CSMA-Wi-Fi: 802.11 Wireless LANs-Mobile IP-Security: Principles of Cryptography-Digital Signatures-Firewalls-Case Studies.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, “Computer Networks: A systems approach”, Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011.
2	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, “Computer Networking – A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet”, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
REFERENCES:	
1	Nader. F. Mir, “Computer and Communication Networks”, Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers, 2010.
2	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, “Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach”, Mc Graw Hill Publisher, 2011.
3	Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data communication and Networking”, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill, 2011
E-REFERENCES:	
1.	Nptel course, Computer Networks and Internet Protocols. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs23/unit?unit=50&lesson=52
2.	https://freevidelectures.com/course/2276/computer-networks

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
CO5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-
Average	2.4	2.6	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10002	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn the fundamental s of data models• Know about the knowledge in Relational data model• Learn the Principles and efficient use of storage space using normalization techniques.• Understand the fundamental concepts of transaction Management.• Enhanced data models such as spatial, temporal, multimedia and active databases.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Summarize the basic concepts of database management systems.• Construct an Entity Relationship diagram for an application.• Construct a relational database model using normalization.• Explain the basic concepts of transaction management.• Appraise how advanced database differ from traditional databases.					
UNIT-I	DATABASE SYSTEM CONCEPTS AND DATA MODELS					9
Data base approach: Characteristics, Advantages, Applications – Data Models - Three Schema Architecture- Data base System Environment- Data Modeling with ER model- Enhanced ER Model.						
UNIT-II	RELATIONAL DATA MODEL AND SQL					9
Relational Algebra-Relational Model: Concepts, Constraints, Schemas – Basic SQL: Data Definition, Data types, Constraint Specification, Data retrieval Queries, Triggers, Views and Schema Modification - ER and EER to Relational mapping.						
UNIT-III	DATABASE DESIGN AND QUERY PROCESSING					9
Design Guidelines – Functional Dependencies – Normal Forms based on Primary Keys – Second and Third Normal Forms – BCNF – Multi valued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form – JoinDependency and Fifth Normal Form-Strategies for Query Processing – Query Optimization.						
UNIT-IV	TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT					9
Overview of Database transactions – Transaction states – ACID Properties – Concurrency Control – Need for Concurrency control - Types of locks – Two Phase locking – Deadlock –Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery techniques – Immediate update – Deferred update – Shadow paging.						
UNIT-V	NOSQL DATABASES AND ENHANCED DATA MODELS					9
Introduction to NOSQL Systems: CAP Theorem, Document based systems and MongoDB, NOSQL Key-value stores, Column based and NOSQL Graph Databases- Enhanced Data models: ActiveDatabase, Temporal Database, Spatial, multimedia and Deductive Databases.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, —Database System Concepts, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
2	RamezElmasri, Shamkant B Navathe, —Fundamentals of Database Systems, <i>Seventh Edition</i> , Pearson Education Limited, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1	C. J. Date, A.Kannan, Samynathan, An Introduction to Database Systems, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
2	Raghu Ramakrishnan, —Database Management System, Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill College Publications, 2015.
3	G.K.Gupta, "Database Management Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcome s	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O 10	P O 11	P O 12	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Average	2.4	1.4	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
22IT10003	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn the concepts of object-oriented programming.• Acquire knowledge and skills in OO design and program development.• Be Familiar the concepts of inheritance and polymorphism.• Learn the syntax, features of, and how to utilize the Standard Template Library• Study the concepts of Packages, Interfaces, Threading and Swing.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Experience in basic concepts of object-oriented programming.• Know practical knowledge in OO design concepts.• Develop the template and exception handling programs• Write simple example programs using concepts of the standard template library.• Demonstrate the OOP concepts applied in networking and web development.• To implement OOP in various applications.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Object oriented programming concepts –Abstraction and Encapsulation – Inheritance – Abstract classes – Polymorphism- Benefits of OOP– Introduction to C++ – Structure of C++ – Access specifiers – Function and data members –Tokens, Expressions and Control Structures- Data types-storage classes.						
UNIT-II	INHERITANCE					9
Introduction – Defining derived classes – Single inheritance –Multilevel inheritance-Multiple inheritance- Hierarchical inheritance - Hybrid inheritance – Virtual base classes – Abstract classes – Constructors in derived classes.						
UNIT-III	POLYMORPHISM AND I/O OPERATIONS					9
Pointers-this pointer- Virtual functions – Pure virtual function – Virtual constructors and destructors– C++ stream classes – Unformatted I/O operations – Formatted I/O operations – File stream operations- Opening and closing a file –File modes – Abstract class – Error handling during file operations.						
UNIT-IV	TEMPLATES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING					9
Class templates – function templates – overloading of template functions – non-type template arguments – basics of exception handling – mechanism – throwing and catching mechanism – rethrowing an exception – exceptions in constructors and destructors - standard template library - components of STL–containers – algorithms – iterators - application of container classes.						

UNIT-V	POINTERS AND MEMORY MODELS	9
Pointers-this pointer-virtual functions –pure virtual function – virtual constructors and destructors– C++ stream classes – Unformatted I/O operations – formatted I/O operations – file stream operations- opening and closing a file –file modes – abstract class – error handling during file operations		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | E.Balagurusamy,"Object Oriented Programming with C++",6th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education,ISBN:9781259029936, 2013. |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | B.Trivedi, "Programming with ANSI C++", Oxford University Press, 2007. |
| 2 | K.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T.Ravishankar, "Mastering C++ ",Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. |
| 3 | Robert Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming in Turbo C++", Galgotia Publications, 2006 |
| 4 | BjarneStroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2013. |
| 5 | Matt Weisfeld," Object-Oriented Thought Process", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN: 9780321861276, 2013. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	-
CO2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
CO5	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Average	2.4	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1.2	2	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10004	PYTHON PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the python environment and constructs of Python language.Use Python data structures– list, tuples, dictionaries.Study Python Modules, packages, files and standard library.Learn the object oriented programming features and exceptions handling mechanism.Be able to design and build simple Graphical User Interfaces..					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Describe the python environment and constructs of Python language.Explain the various data structures like list, tuples and dictionaries.Create own Python Modules, packages, files and standard library.Illustrate Object oriented Programming features and Exceptionshandling like try, except and else.Use GUI tools (buttons, labels, entry fields, etc...) for developing specifics applications.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
Python: Features - Installing - Running – The Basics-variables-Operators and Expressions - Control Flow: introduction– if – else – Iteration: while statement – for loop –break – continue– pass.						
UNIT-II	PYTHON DATA STRUCTURES AND FUNCTIONS					9
Functions: Function Parameters, Local and Global Variables – Default Arguments – Keyword Arguments – Return Statement - Data Structures: List – Tuple - Dictionary - Sequence and set.						
UNIT-III	PYTHON MODULES, PACKAGES AND FILES					9
Introduction – from import – making own modules – Files and Input/ Output: Open file – Reading and Writing files – Illustrative Programs: Word count – Command line Arguments – Packages.						
UNIT-IV	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING FEATURES AND EXCEPTIONS					9
Input output - Object Oriented Programming features in Python: Classes - Objects – attributes and methods - Inheritance – polymorphism - Operator Overloading - Errors and Exceptions: try - except and else statements.						
UNIT-V	GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE					9
Simple 2d drawing – colors, shapes – creating simple GUI: buttons – labels – entry fields – dialogs – widget attributes – sizes, fonts, colors layouts, nested frames.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK:	
1	Swaroop C N, “ A Byte of Python “, ebsshelf Inc., 1st Edition, 2013
REFERENCES:	
1	Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, —An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2011
2	Wesley J. Chun, “Core Python Programming”, Pearson, 2 nd Edition, 2006.
3	Learning to Program with Python,” Richard L. Halterman”., Southern Adventist University
4	T.R. Padmanabhan, Programming with Python, Springer, 1 st Ed., 2016.
E-REFERENCES:	
1	Introduction to Python Programming NPTEL video lectures by Dr. SudipMisra , IIT Kharagpur 2017.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
Average	2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1.2	1.2	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	ProgrammeCode			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10005	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the structure and functions of OS.Learn about Processes, Threads and Scheduling algorithms.Understand the principles of process synchronization and Deadlocks.Learn the various memory management schemes.Study the I/O management and File system.					
Outcome(s)	At the end of the course, the student should be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the basic structure of operating systems.Design various Scheduling algorithms.Design deadlock, prevention and avoidance algorithms.To analyze various memory management schemes.Design and Implement a prototype file systems.					
UNITI	INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction- Operating system overview-objectives and functions, Evolution of Operating System - Computer System Organization-Operating System Structures- System Interface-System Calls-System programs -OS Generation and Booting an Operating system.						
UNITII	PROCESSES AND THREADS					9
Processes- States-Process Scheduling- Operations on Processes –Inter Process Communication – Threads: Overview, Multithreading models, Threading issues-CPU Scheduling.						
UNITIII	PROCESS SYNCHRONIZATION AND DEADLOCK					9
Process Synchronization: Critical Section - classical two process and n-process solutions - Hardware Support for Synchronization – Semaphores – Monitors-Classic Problems of Synchronization. Deadlocks: prevention- avoidance – detection and recovery.						
UNITIV	MEMORY MANAGEMENT					9
Main Memory-Contiguous Memory Allocation-Paging – Segmentation-Virtual Memory -Demand Paging- Copy-on-Write-Page Replacement algorithms - Allocation of Frames -Thrashing -Memory Compression- Allocating Kernel.						
UNITV	STORAGE MANAGEMENT AND I/O SYSTEMS					9
Mass Storage Structure- Overview, Disk Scheduling and Management; File System Storage-File Concepts, Directory and Disk Structure, Sharing and Protection; File System Implementation- File System Structure, Directory Structure, Allocation Methods, Free Space Management, I/O Systems.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK :

1	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, “Operating System Concepts”, 9 th Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2012.
---	---

REFERENCES:

1	William Stallings, “Operating Systems – Internals and Design Principles”, 7th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
2	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, “Modern Operating Systems”, Second Edition, Addison Wesley, 2001.
3	Charles Crowley, “Operating Systems: A Design-Oriented Approach”, Tata McGraw Hill Education”, 1996.
4	D M Dhamdhare, “Operating Systems: A Concept-Based Approach”, Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.
5	Nptel course, Introduction to Operating systems, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144/

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
CO4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-
Average	2	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	1.2	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10006	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Introduce the concept of data structures through ADT including List, Stack, and Queues.Design and implement various data structure algorithmsApply Tree and Graph structureUnderstand sorting, searching and hashing algorithmsIntroduce various techniques for representation of the data in the real world.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Select appropriate data structures as applied to specified problem definitionImplement operations like searching, insertion, and deletion, traversing mechanism etc. on various data structures.Implement linear and Non-Linear data structures.Apply appropriate sorting/searching technique for given problem.Design advance data structure using Nonlinear data structure.					
UNIT-I	LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – LIST					9
Abstract Data Types (ADTs) – List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation –singly linked lists- circularly linked lists- doubly-linked lists – applications of lists –Polynomial Manipulation.						
UNIT-II	LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – STACKS, QUEUES					9
Stack ADT – Operations – Applications – Evaluating arithmetic expressions- Conversion of Infix to postfix expression – Queue ADT – Operations – Circular Queue – Priority Queue – deQueue – applications of queues.						
UNIT-III	NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – TREES					9
Tree ADT – tree traversals – Binary Tree ADT – expression trees – applications of trees – binary search tree ADT – AVL Trees – B-Tree – Heap – Applications of heap.						
UNIT-IV	NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – GRAPHS					9
Definition – Representation of Graph – Types of graph – Breadth-first traversal – Depth-first traversal – Topological Sort – Bi-connectivity – Cut vertex – Euler circuits – Applications of graphs.						
UNIT-V	SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES					9
Searching- Linear Search – Binary Search. Sorting – Bubble sort – Selection sort – Insertion sort – Shell sort – Radix sort. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Addressing – Rehashing – Extendible Hashing.						
TOTAL HOURS					45	

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	ReemaThareja, “Data Structures Using C”, Second Edition , Oxford University Press, 2011
2	Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2002.
REFERENCES:	
1	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest, Clifford Stein, “Introduction to Algorithms”, Second Edition, Mcgraw Hill, 2002.
2	Aho, Hopcroft and Ullman, “Data Structures and Algorithms”, Pearson Education,1983.
3	Stephen G. Kochan, “Programming in C”, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
4	Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, “Fundamentals of Data Structures in C”, Second Edition, University Press, 2008
5.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064/data structures and algorithms.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	3	-
CO4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	3	-
CO5	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	2	-
Average	2	2.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		1.2	1.2	1.2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10007	INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Study the concepts of Artificial IntelligenceLearn the methods of solving problems using Artificial IntelligenceIntroduce the concepts of Expert Systems and machine learningTo apply Artificial Intelligence techniques for K-stripsTo apply Artificial Intelligence techniques of empirical evaluation of different algorithms on a problem formalisation,					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify problems that are amenable to solution by AI methods.Identify appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem.Formalise a given problem in the language/framework of different AI methods.Implement basic AI algorithms.Design and carry out an empirical evaluation of different algorithms on a problem formalisation, and state the conclusions that the evaluation supports.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO AI AND PRODUCTION SYSTEMS					9
Introduction to AI-Problem formulation- Problem Definition -Production systems- Control strategies- Search strategies. Problem characteristics- Production system characteristics -Specialized production system- Problem solving methods - Problem graphs- Matching- Indexing and Heuristic functions -Hill Climbing-Depth first and Breath first.						
UNIT-II	REPRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE					9
Game playing - Knowledge representation- Knowledge representation uses Predicate logic- Introduction to predicate calculus- Resolution- Use of predicate calculus- Knowledge representation using other logic-Structured representation of knowledge.						
UNIT-III	KNOWLEDGE INFERENCE					9
Knowledge representation -Production based system- Frame based system. Inference - Backward chaining- Forward chaining- Rule value approach- Fuzzy reasoning - Certainty factors- Bayesian Theory-Bayesian Network-Dempster - Shafer theory.						
UNIT-IV	PLANNING					9
Basic plan generation systems - Strips -Advanced plan generation systems – K strips -Strategic explanations -Why, Why not and how explanations.						
UNIT-V	EXPERT SYSTEMS					9
Expert systems - Architecture of expert systems- Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge- Heuristics. Typical expert systems - MYCIN, DART, Expert systems shells.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., “Artificial Intelligence (SIE)”, McGraw Hill- 2008. .
2	Dan W. Patterson, “Introduction to AI and ES”, Pearson Education, 2007.

REFERENCES:

1	Peter Jackson, “Introduction to Expert Systems”, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
2	Stuart Russel and Peter Norvig “AI – A Modern Approach”, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education 2016.
3	Deepak Khemani “Artificial Intelligence”, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	1.6	-	-	1.8	-	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT10008	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand how to work in the Android environmentDeveloping mobile applications using one application development framework.Learn other mobile application design techniquesUnderstanding enterprise scale requirements of mobile applicationsTo Learn the mobile applications using one application development framework					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course- the student will be able to do: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Be exposed to technology and business trends impacting mobile applicationsBe competent with the characterization and architecture of mobile applications.Be competent with understanding enterprise scale requirements of mobile applicationsBe competent with designing and developing mobile applications using one application development framework.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
What is Android, Android versions and its feature set The various Android devices on the market , The Android Market application store ,Android Development Environment - System Requirements, Android SDK, Installing Java, and ADT bundle - Eclipse Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Creating Android Virtual Devices (AVDs).						
UNIT-II	UNDERSTANDING ANDROID VIEWS, VIEW GROUPS AND LAYOUTS					9
Designing for Different Android Devices, Views and View Groups, Android Layout Managers, The View Hierarchy, Designing an Android User Interface using the Graphical Layout Tool						
UNIT-III	GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE SCREEN WITH VIEWS					9
Displaying Text with TextView, Retrieving Data from Users, Using Buttons, Check Boxes and Radio Groups, Getting Dates and Times from Users, Using Indicators to Display Data to Users, Adjusting Progress with SeekBar, Working with Menus using view.						
UNIT-IV	ANDROID FRAMEWORK OVERVIEW					9
Android Application Components, Android Activities: Defining the UI, Android Services: Processing in the Background, Broadcast Receivers: Announcements and Notifications Content Providers: Data Management, Android Intent Objects: Messaging for ComponentsAndroid Manifest XML: Declaring Your Components.						

UNIT-V	A BASIC OVERVIEW OF ANDROID THREADS AND THREAD HANDLERS	9
An Overview of Threads, The Application Main Thread, Thread Handlers, A Basic Threading Example, Creating a New Thread, Implementing a Thread Handler, Passing a Message to the Handler.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, Brian Hardy, and Kristin Marsicano, Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 3rd edition, 2017;
2	Rajiv Ramnath, Roger Crows, and Paolo Sivilotti, Android SDK 3 for Dummies, Wiley 2015

REFERENCES:

1	Tomasz Nurkiewicz and Ben Christensen, Reactive Programming with RxJava, O'Reilly Media, 2016;
2	Christian Keur and Aaron Hillegass, iOS Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 6th edition, 2016;
3	Valentino Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, Mobile Applications: Architecture, Design and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004;

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	-
CO4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	3	-
Average	2	1.6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	2	1.2	1.2	2.4	2.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE							
(Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code		2071		
Open Elective							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10009	INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE	L	T	P	C	100	
		3	0	0	3		
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">•Gain knowledge in the basic concepts of Data Analysis•Acquire skills in data preparatory and preprocessing steps• Learn the tools and packages in Python for data science• Understand the classification and Regression Model• Acquire knowledge in data interpretation and visualization techniques.						
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Apply the skills of data inspecting and cleansing.• Determine the relationship between data dependencies using statistics• Can handle data using primary tools used for data science in Python• Represent the useful information using mathematical skills• Can apply the knowledge for data describing and visualization using tools.						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9	
Need for data science – benefits and uses – facets of data – data science process – setting the research goal – retrieving data – cleansing, integrating, and transforming data – exploratory data analysis – build the models – presenting and building applications							
UNIT-II	DESCRIBING DATA I					9	
Frequency distributions – Outliers – relative frequency distributions – cumulative frequency distributions – frequency distributions for nominal data – interpreting distributions – graphs – averages – mode – median – mean – averages for qualitative and ranked data – describing variability – range – variance – standard deviation – degrees of freedom – interquartile range – variability for qualitative and ranked data							
UNIT-III	PYTHON FOR DATA HANDLING					9	
Basics of Numpy arrays – aggregations – computations on arrays – comparisons, masks, boolean logic – fancy indexing – structured arrays – Data manipulation with Pandas – data indexing and selection – operating on data – missing data – hierarchical indexing – combining datasets – aggregation and grouping – pivot tables							
UNIT-IV	DESCRIBING DATA II					9	
Normal distributions – z scores – normal curve problems – finding proportions – finding scores – more about z scores – correlation – scatter plots – correlation coefficient for quantitative data – computational formula for correlation coefficient – regression – regression line – least squares regression line – standard error of estimate – interpretation of r2 – multiple regression equations – regression toward the mean							
UNIT-V	PYTHON FOR DATA VISUALIZATION					9	

Visualization with matplotlib – line plots – scatter plots – visualizing errors – density and contour plots – histograms, binnings, and density – three dimensional plotting – geographic data – data analysis using statmodels and seaborn – graph plotting using Plotly – interactive data visualization using Bokeh	
TOTAL HOURS	45

TEXT BOOKS :

1	David Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, “Introducing Data Science”, Manning Publications, 2016
2	Robert S. Witte and John S. Witte, “Statistics”, Eleventh Edition, Wiley Publications, 2017.

REFERENCES:

1	Allen B. Downey, “Think Stats: Exploratory Data Analysis in Python”, Green Tea Press, 2014
2	Jake VanderPlas, “Python Data Science Handbook”, O’Reilly, 2016
3	Rupam Kumar Sharma Gypsy Nandi,” Data Science Fundamentals And Practical Approaches”, BPB Publications 2020

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
CO4	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.2	1.2	2.8	2.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT10010	INTERNET OF THINGS	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the Architectural Overview of IoTUnderstand the IoT Reference Architecture and RealWorld Design ConstraintsLearn about various IOT-related protocolsBuild simple IoT Systems using Arduino and RaspberryPi.Develop IoT infrastructure for popular applications					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Explain the concepts of Internet of ThingsAnalyze basic protocols in wireless sensor networkDesign IoT applications in different domain and be able to analyze their performanceImplement basic IoT applications on embedded platformAnalyze applications of IoT in real time scenario					
UNIT-I	FUNDAMENTALSOF IoT					9
Evolution of Internet of Things - Enabling Technologies – IoT Architectures: oneM2M, IoTWorld Forum (IoTWF) and Alternative IoT models – Simplified IoT Architecture and Core IoT Functional Stack -- Fog, Edge and Cloud in IoT – Functional blocks of an IoT ecosystem – Sensors, Actuators, Smart Objects and Connecting Smart Objects.						
UNIT-II	IoTPROTOCOLS					9
IoT Access Technologies: Physical and MAC layers, topology and Security of IEEE 802.15.4, 802.15.4g, 802.15.4e, 1901.2a, 802.11ah and LoRaWAN – Network Layer: IP versions, Constrained Nodes and Constrained Networks – Optimizing IP for IoT: From 6LoWPAN to 6Lo, Routing over Low Power and Lossy Networks – Application Transport Methods: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition – Application Layer Protocols: CoAP and MQTT.						
UNIT-III	DESIGNAND DEVELOPMENT					9
Design Methodology - Embedded computing logic - Microcontroller, System on Chips - IoT system building blocks - Arduino - Board details, IDE programming - Raspberry Pi - Interfaces and Raspberry Pi with Python Programming.						
UNIT-IV	DATA ANALYTICS AND SUPPORTINGSERVICES					9
Structured Vs Unstructured Data and Data in Motion Vs Data in Rest – Role of Machine Learning – No SQL Databases – Hadoop Ecosystem – Apache Kafka, Apache Spark – Edge Streaming Analytics and Network Analytics – Xively Cloud for IoT, Python Web Application Framework – Django – AWS for IoT – System Management withNETCONF-YANG.						
UNIT-V	CASE STUDIES/INDUSTRIALAPPLICATIONS					9
Cisco IoT system - IBM Watson IoT platform – Manufacturing - Converged Plantwide Ethernet Model (CPwE) – Power Utility Industry – GridBlocks Reference Model - Smart and Connected Cities: Layered architecture, Smart Lighting, Smart Parking Architecture and Smart TrafficControl.						
TOTAL HOURS						45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barton and Jerome Henry, IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2017 |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madiseti, -Internet of Things – A hands-on approach, Universities Press,2015. |
| 2 | OlivierHersent,DavidBoswarthick,OmarElloumi,-TheInternetofThings–Keyapplicationsand Protocols, Wiley, 2012 (for Unit2). |
| 3 | Jan Ho"ller, VlasiosTsiatsis , Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis , Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand. David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier,2014. |
| 4 | Dieter Uckelmann, MarkHarrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), -Architecting theInternetofThings, Springer, 2011. |
| 5 | Michael Margolis, Arduino Cookbook, Recipes to Begin, Expand, and Enhance Your Projects, 2 nd Edition, O'Reilly Media,2011.
https://www.arduino.cc/https://www.ibm.com/smarterplanet/us/en/?ca=v_smarterplanet |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	-
CO5	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1.2	1.2	2.8	2.6	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Program Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT10011	DIGITAL MARKETING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The primary objective of this module is to examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today’s rapidly changing business environment.• It also focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.• Know the key elements of a digital marketing strategy• To study how the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured• Learn the advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO,SEM, Social media and Blogs					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today’srapidly changing business environment..• To focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured• Summarize the key elements of a digital marketing strategy• Explain the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured• Demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO,SEM, Social media and Blogs					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TOONLINEMARKET					9
Online Market space- Digital Marketing Strategy- Components - Opportunities for building Brand Website - Planning and Creation - Content Marketing						
UNIT-II	SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMISATION					9
Search Engine optimisation - Keyword Strategy- SEO Strategy - SEO success factors -On-Page Techniques - Off-Page Techniques. Search Engine Marketing- How Search Engine works- SEM components- PPC advertising -Display Advertisement						
UNIT-III	E-MAIL MARKETING					9
E- Mail Marketing - Types of E- Mail Marketing - Email Automation - Lead Generation - Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting						
UNIT-IV	SOCIAL MEDIAMARKETING					9
Social Media Marketing - Social Media Channels- Leveraging Social media for brand conversations and buzz. Successful /benchmark Social media campaigns. Engagement Marketing- Building Customer relationships - Creating Loyalty drivers - Influencer Marketing						

UNIT-V	DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION	9
Digital Transformation & Channel Attribution- Analytics- Ad-words, Email, Mobile, Social Media, Web Analytics - Changing your strategy based on analysis- Recent trends in Digital marketing.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOK:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia; Publisher: Pearson Education; First edition (July 2017); ISBN-10:933258737X; ISBN-13: |
|---|---|

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Digital Marketing by Vandana Ahuja ;Publisher: Oxford University Press (April 2015).ISBN-10:0199455449 |
| 2 | Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital by Philip Kotler;Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition (April 2017); ISBN10:9788126566938; ISBN13:9788126566938; ASIN:8126566930. |
| 3 | Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited |
| 4 | Barker, Barker, Bormann and Neher (2017), Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 2E South-Western, Cengage Learning. |

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	2	1		-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	-
Average	2	1.8	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	1	1.4	1.8	2	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)							
Syllabus							
Department	Information Technology		Programme Code		2071		
OpenElective							
Course code	Course Name		Hours/week			Credit	Maximum Marks
24IT10012	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C	100	
		3	0	0	3		
Objective(s)	The students will be made to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Learn Blockchain’s fundamental components and decentralization using block chain.• Know the working procedures of cryptocurrency.• Familiarize the components of Ethereum and Programming Languages for Ethereum.• Expertise with the concepts of Hyperledger and Web3.• Gain knowledge about alternative Blockchains and Block chain projects.						
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Explain the technology components of Blockchain and how it works behind the scenes.• Identify different approaches to developing decentralized applications.• Discuss Bitcoin and its limitations by comparing with other alternative coins.• Compare and contrast Hyperledger and Web3.• Illustrate the use of Hyperledger and its development framework.						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN					9	
History of Blockchain – Types of Blockchain – Consensus –Transactions and Blocks, P2P Systems, Keys as Identity, Digital Signatures, Hashing, and public key cryptosystems, private vs. public Blockchain. Decentralization using Blockchain – Blockchain and Full Ecosystem Decentralization – Platforms for Decentralization.							
UNIT-II	BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY					9	
Bitcoin – Digital Keys and Addresses – Transactions – Mining – Bitcoin Networks and Payments – Wallets –Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM), Merkle Tree, Double-Spend Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Impact of Blockchain Technology on Cryptocurrency-Smart Contracts – Ricardian Contracts.							
UNIT-III	ETHEREUM					9	
The Ethereum Network – Components of Ethereum Ecosystem –Metamask Setup, Ethereum Accounts, Transactions, Receiving Ethers- Ethereum Programming Languages: Runtime Byte Code, Blocks and Blockchain, Fee Schedule – Supporting Protocols – Solidity Language.							
UNIT-IV	WEB3 AND HYPERLEDGER					9	
Introduction to Web3 – Contract Deployment – POST Requests – Development Frameworks – Hyperledger as a Protocol – The Reference Architecture – Hyperledger Fabric – Distributed Ledger – Corda.							

UNIT-V	ALTERNATIVE BLOCKCHAINS AND APPLICATIONS	9
Kadena – Ripple – Rootstock – Quorum – Tendermint – Scalability – Privacy –Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain.		
TOTAL HOURS		45
TEXT BOOK:		
1.	Imran Bashir, “Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization and Smart Contracts Explained”, Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.	
2.	Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction” Princeton University Press, 2016	
REFERENCES:		
1	ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madiseti, “Blockchain Applications: A Hands On Approach”, VPT, 2017.	
2	Andreas Antonopoulos, Satoshi Nakamoto, “Mastering Bitcoin”, O’Reilly, 2014.	
3	Roger Wattenhofer, “The Science of the Blockchain” CreateSpace Independent Publishing, 2016.	
4	A. Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, “Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction”, Princeton University Press, 2016.	
5	Alex Leverington, “Ethereum Programming” Packt Publishing, 2017.	

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Average	2.4	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	1	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE						
(Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10013	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the fundamentals of cryptography and number theory.Use the standard security algorithms to provide confidentiality, integrity and authentication for any applications.Learn the usage of application protocols to design and manage a secure system.Learn the configuration and manage Firewall and WLAN Security.Understand the importance of system security and its vulnerabilities.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Apply the basic security algorithms and policies required for a computing system.Predict the vulnerabilities across any computing system and hence be able to design security solution for any computing system.To identify any network security issues and resolve the issues.To manage the firewall and WLAN security.Evaluate the system related vulnerabilities and mitigation.To design secured web applications in real-time.					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY AND NUMBER THEORY					9
Basics of Security – CIA Triad – Threats, Attacks and Services – Classical Cryptography – Substitution – Transposition – One-time Pad – Cryptanalysis – Number Theory – ModularArithmetic – Euclidean Theorem – Extended Euclidean Theorem – Algebraic Structures –Galois Field – Prime Numbers – Fermat’s Theorem – Euler’s Phi function – Euler's Theorem– Chinese Remainder theorem – Modular Exponentiation –Logarithms – Elliptic CurveArithmetic.						
UNIT-II	SYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY					9
Modern Cryptography – Symmetric Cipher – Block and Stream Cipher – Feistel Ciphers –Data Encryption Standard (DES) – DES Structure – Key Generation – Simplified DES –Linear and Differential cryptanalysis –Triple DES – Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) –Basic Structure – Transformations – Key Expansions Process – Analysis of AES – Modes ofoperation – RC4.						
UNIT-III	ASYMMETRIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY					9
Public Key Cryptosystems – RSA Algorithm – ElGamal Cryptosystems – Diffie-Hellman key exchange – Elliptic curve cryptography – Hash functions – Hash algorithms – Secure Hash Algorithm SHA – MD5 – Message Authentication Codes – Quantum Cryptography – Quantum Key Distribution – Threshold Cryptography.						
UNIT-IV	SECURITY APPLICATIONS					9
Digital Signatures Schemes– Digital Certificate – Key Management – Kerberos – KeyAgreement and Distribution – PKI – X.509 Certificate – E-Mail Security – PGP – S/MIME –IP security – Virtual Private Network (VPN) – Web Security – Secure Socket Layer (SSL) –Transport Layer Security –						

Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) – Blockchain.		
UNIT-V	FIREWALL & WIRELESS SECURITY	9
Buffer Overflow and Malicious Software – Password Management – Introduction to Firewall – Firewall Generations – Intrusion Detection System – Types of IDS – Intrusion Prevention System – Wireless LAN – Wireless LAN Security – Network Access Control and Cloud Security.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	William Stallings, “Cryptography and Network security Principles and Practices”, Pearson/PHI, Seventh Edition, 2017.
2	BehourzForouzan, DebdeepMukhopadyay, “Cryptography and Network Security”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2010.

REFERENCES:

1	Wenbo Mao, “Modern Cryptography Theory and Practice”, Pearson Education, 2004.
2	Pfleeger and Pfleeger, “Security in computing”, Third Edition , PHI/Pearson, 2003.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	2	-
CO4	3	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Average	2.4	1	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.6	1	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’- No Correlation

**BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju**

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10014	E-LEARNING TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Gain knowledge about modern technology for learning.Learn acquainted with e-Learning Tools.Learn technologies involved in e-learning application development.Become aware of the current business potential of e-learning based business.Familiar with E-Learning Techniques					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Work with technologies involved in e-Learning Applications.Design and Develop e-Learning Application and working with e-Learning tools.Explain the technologies involved in e-learning application development.Explore the current business potential of e-learning based business.Apply the E-Learning Techniques with real world application					
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION					9
E-Learning - E-Learning cycle - E-Learning types - challenges and opportunities – cognitive presence –Approaches to design E-Learning - E-Learning framework - 6C framework - E-Learning Tools.						
UNIT-II	E-LEARNING STRATEGY					9
Role of tutor - E-Learning strategy - Blended E-Learning – M-Learning- problem based learning- Enterprise learning- Corporate Learning- Web based Learning - Pod casting - -Learning Management Systems – Content development process – E-Learning standards- SCORM standard- Managing E-learning quality - Case Studies						
UNIT-III	PRINCIPLES OF E-LEARNING					9
Philosophy of E-Learning – theory of learning – Applying principles of multimedia – Applying principles of contiguity - Applying principles of modality - Applying principles of redundancy - Applying principles of coherency - Applying principles of personalization- web-based learning communities - knowledge sharing and Knowledge management in e-learning- social networks and social media in e-learning.						

UNIT-IV	DESIGN	9
On line E-Learning technologies – visual communication techniques- Computer-based technologies - Computer-mediated communication (CMC) - Assessment and evaluation- Organizing and designing learning sequences, Characteristics of Interactive Online Learning Media		
UNIT-V	IMPLEMENTATION	9
Leverages example in E-Learning – collaborative E-Learning- Learner control in E-Learning guidelines to solve issues in E-Learning – Implementation of an E-Learning Course Content for a complete online course, Research in content retrieval and generation for E-Learning, Role of cloud and semantic Grid in E-Learning.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:

1	D.Randy Garrison “E-Learning in the 21st century a framework for research and practice”, 2nd edition, Taylor and Francis, 2011.
2	Robin Mason, “E-Learning : the key concepts”, Routledge, 2007.

REFERENCES:

1	William Horton, “E-Learning by Design”, Pfeiffer Wiley, 2006.
2	John Gardner, Bryn Holums, “E-Learning : Concepts and practice” SAGE Publications, 2006.
3	R.C.Clark and R.E.Mayer, “E-Learning and the science of instruction”, Pfeiffer Wiley, 2011.
4	Mark J Rosenberg, “E-Learning: strategies for delivering knowledge in the Digital Age”, McGraw- Hill, 2001.
5	Kjell E. (Erik) Rudestam , Judith Schoenholtz-Read, “Handbook of Online Learning”, Sage Publications Inc., Second Edition, 2009.

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O1 0	P O1 1	P O1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	1	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	-
CO3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Average	2.4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	2	1	1	1	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, “-”- No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju

MAHENDRA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)						
Syllabus						
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code			2071	
Open Elective						
Course code	Course Name	Hours/week			Credit	Maximum marks
24IT10015	DATA MINING	L	T	P	C	100
		3	0	0	3	
Objective(s)	The student should be made to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business analysis and toolsUnderstand data pre-processing and data visualization techniques.Study algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in dataUnderstand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools.Develop research interest towards advances in data mining Tools.					
Outcome(s)	Upon completion of this course , students will be able to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Design a Data warehouse system and perform business analysis with OLAP tools.Apply suitable pre-processing and visualization techniques for data analysisApply frequent pattern and association rule mining techniques for data analysisApply appropriate classification and clustering techniques for data analysis.Benefit the user experiences towards research and innovation. Integration.					
UNIT-I	DATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING					9
Basic Concepts – Data Warehousing Components – Building a Data Warehouse – Database Architectures for Parallel Processing – Parallel DBMS Vendors – Multidimensional Data Model – Data Warehouse Schemas for Decision Support, Concept Hierarchies -Characteristics of OLAP Systems –OLAP and OLTP.						
UNIT-II	DATA MINING – INTRODUCTION					9
Introduction to Data Mining Systems – Knowledge Discovery Process – Data Mining Techniques – Issues – applications- Data Objects and attribute types, Statistical description of data, Data Preprocessing – Cleaning, Integration, Reduction, Transformation and discretization, Data Visualization, Data similarity and dissimilarity measures.						
UNIT-III	DATA MINING – FREQUENT PATTERN ANALYSIS					9
Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlations – Mining Methods- Pattern Evaluation Method – Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multi Dimensional Space – Constraint Based Frequent Pattern Mining, Classification using Frequent Patterns.						
UNIT-IV	CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING					9
Decision Tree Induction – Bayesian Classification – Rule Based Classification – Classification by Back Propagation – Support Vector Machines —Model Evaluation and Selection-Techniques to improve Classification Accuracy. Clustering Techniques – Cluster analysis-Partitioning Methods – Hierarchical Methods – Density Based Methods – Grid Based Methods .						

UNIT-V	WEKA TOOL	9
Datasets – Introduction, Iris plants database, Breast cancer database, Auto imports database – Introduction to WEKA, The Explorer – Getting started, Exploring the explorer, Learning algorithms, Clustering algorithms, Association–rule learners.		
TOTAL HOURS		45

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, —Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012.
REFERENCES:	
1	Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, —Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP, Tata McGraw – Hill Edition, 35th Reprint 2016.
2	K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, —Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
3	Ian H. Witten and Eibe Frank, —Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques, Elsevier, Second Edition.
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105174/data mining

COs Vs POs and PSOs Mapping

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	1	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Average	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	-

1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High, ‘-’ - No Correlation

BoS Chairman
Dr.S.Raju